

# *Household Survey Questionnaire for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Wave 2*

*E. Frankenberg, B. Sikoki, W.  
Suriastini and  
D. Thomas*

*DRU-2238/3-NIA/NICHD*

*March 2000*

*Prepared for the National Institute on  
Aging/National Institute on Child Health and  
Human Development*

## ***Labor and Population Program***

The RAND unrestricted draft series is intended to transmit preliminary results of RAND research. Unrestricted drafts have not been formally reviewed or edited. The views and conclusions expressed are tentative. A draft should not be cited or quoted without permission of the author, unless the preface grants such permission.

We recommend the following citations for the IFLS data:

*For papers using IFLS1 (1993):*

Frankenberg, E. and L. Karoly. "The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Overview and Field Report." November, 1995. RAND. DRU-1195/1-NICHD/AID

*For papers using IFLS2 (1997):*

Frankenberg, E. and D. Thomas. "The Indonesia Family Life Survey (IFLS): Study Design and Results from Waves 1 and 2. DRU-2238/1-NIA/NICHD.

## Preface

This document provides an English translation of the household survey (HHS) questionnaire for wave 2 of the Indonesia Family Life Survey (IFLS2). It is the third of seven volumes documenting the IFLS2.

The Indonesia Family Life Survey is a continuing longitudinal socioeconomic and health survey. It is addressed to a sample representing about 83% of the Indonesian population living in 13 of the nation's 26 provinces. The survey collects data on individual respondents, their families, their households, and the communities in which they live. The first wave (IFLS1) was administered in 1993 to 7,224 households. IFLS2, administered in 1997, was addressed to the same sample. A follow-up survey (IFLS2+) was conducted in 1998 with 25% of the sample. The next wave is expected to be fielded in 2000.

IFLS2 was a collaborative effort of RAND, UCLA, and the Demographic Institute of the University of Indonesia (LDUI). Funding for IFLS2 was provided by the National Institute on Aging (NIA), the National Institute for Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), U. S. Agency for International Development (USAID), The Futures Group (POLICY Project), the Hewlett Foundation, the International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI), John Snow International (the OMNI project), and the World Health Organization. MACRO International developed the data-entry software and had responsibility for certain parts of the data processing.

The IFLS2 public-use file documentation, whose seven volumes are listed below, will be of interest to policymakers concerned about socioeconomic and health trends in nations like Indonesia, to researchers who are considering using or are already using the IFLS data, and to those studying the design and conduct of large-scale panel household and community surveys. Updates regarding the IFLS database subsequent to publication of these volumes will appear at the IFLS Web site, <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS>.

### Documentation for IFLS, Wave 2

DRU-2238/1-NIA/NICHD: *The Indonesia Family Life Survey (IFLS): Study Design and Results from Waves 1 and 2*. Purpose, design, fieldwork, and response rates for the survey, with an emphasis on wave 2; main results from both waves 1 and 2.

DRU-2238/2-NIA/NICHD: *Users Guide for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Wave 2*. Descriptions of the IFLS file structure and data formats; guidelines for data use, with emphasis on using the wave 2 and wave 1 data together.

DRU-2238/3-NIA/NICHD: *Household Survey Questionnaire for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Wave 2*. English translation of the questionnaires used for the household and individual interviews. Includes interviewer's instructions.

DRU-2238/4-NIA/NICHD: *Community-Facility Survey Questionnaire for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Wave 2*. English translation of the questionnaires used for interviews with community leaders and facility representatives. Includes interviewer's instructions.

DRU-2238/5-NIA/NICHD: *Household Survey Codebook for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Wave 2*. Descriptions of all variables from the IFLS2 Household Survey and their locations in the data files.

DRU-2238/6-NIA/NICHD: *Community-Facility Survey Codebook for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Wave 2*. Descriptions of all variables from the IFLS2 Community-Facility Survey and their locations in the data files.

DRU-2238/7-NIA/NICHD: *Crosswalk between the Survey Instruments for the Indonesia Family Life Survey, Waves 1 and 2.*

### **Re-Release of IFLS1 Data**

To facilitate using the IFLS1 and IFLS2 data together, a revised version of IFLS1 data has been released in 1999. Abbreviated IFLS1-RR (1999), the re-release incorporates adjustments outlined in the “fixes” files, joins subfiles having the same unit of observation, and adds identifiers that make it easier to link IFLS1 and IFLS2 data. The IFLS-RR data are available at <http://www.rand.org/FLS/IFLS> and are documented in

DRU-1195/7-NIA/NICHD: *Documentation for IFLS1-RR: Revised and Restructured Indonesia Family Life Survey Data, Wave 1.*

### **Previous Documentation for IFLS, Wave 1**

DRU-1195/1-NIA/NICHD: *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Overview and Field Report.* Purpose, design, fieldwork, and response rates.

DRU-1195/2-NIA/NICHD: *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix A, Household Questionnaires and Interviewer Manual.* English translation of the questionnaires used for the household and individual interviews. Includes interviewer’s instructions.

DRU-1195/3-NIA/NICHD: *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix B, Community-Facility Questionnaires and Interviewer Manual.* English translation of the questionnaires used for interviews with community leaders and facility representatives. Includes interviewer’s instructions.

DRU-1195/4-NIA/NICHD: *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix C, Household Codebook.* Descriptions of all variables from the Household Survey and their locations in the data files. Includes notes about cases that are known anomalies.

DRU-1195/5-NIA/NICHD: *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix D, Community-Facility Codebook.* Descriptions of all variables from the Community-Facility Survey and their locations in the data files. Includes notes about cases that are known anomalies.

DRU-1195/6-NIA/NICHD: *The 1993 Indonesian Family Life Survey: Appendix D, Users’ Guide.* Descriptions of the IFLS file structure and data formats; guidelines for data use, with emphasis on working with the household, individual, and facility IDs and making links across different parts of the survey.



## Acknowledgments

A survey of the magnitude of IFLS2 is a huge undertaking. It involved a large team of people from both the United States and Indonesia. We are indebted to every member of the team. We are grateful to each of our respondents, who gave up many hours of their time.

The project was directed by Elizabeth Frankenberg (RAND) and Duncan Thomas (RAND and UCLA), who were the Principal Investigators. Lynn Karoly and Paul Gertler were Principal Investigators in the early stages of the project.

Bondan Sikoki was the Project Director appointed by the Demographic Institute of the University of Indonesia (LDUI). She served as the Survey Director during the design and implementation of fieldwork. Her unswerving commitment to maintaining the integrity and quality of IFLS2, in even the most difficult circumstances, was an inspiration to us all. Prior to her appointment, the LDUI Project Director was Dr. IGN Agung.

Three LDUI staff members served as Associate Project Directors. Wayan Suriastini directed the tracking phase of the study and played a central role in the design of the Household Survey Questionnaire. Muda Saputra coordinated much of the Community-Facility Survey fieldwork and data entry. Sutji Rochani Siregar oversaw the administration of the latter phases of fieldwork and data entry.

Data-entry software and field procedures for the Computer-Assisted Field Editing (CAFE) were developed by Trevor Croft, of MACRO International, with the assistance of Hendratno of LDUI. Croft also developed the software used for the final phase of data entry/data quality checks (Look Ups). Iip Umar Ri'fai, Martin Wolfe, and Linda Fitrawati assisted with these tasks.

Eko Ganiarto coordinated the first and second pretests. Victoria Beard worked extensively on the Community-Facility Survey. Endjang Pudjani and Sheila Evans were responsible for the technical production of the Indonesian and English questionnaires. Akhir Matua Harahap coordinated the writing and production of the survey manuals. Mary Linehan managed operations in Jakarta prior to fieldwork; she developed the assessments of physical health, along with Cecep Sukria Sumantri and Merry Widayanti. Nargis, Djainal, and M. Yusuf assisted with the development of the Community-Facility Survey and the training of its staff. Donavan Bustami coordinated printing and shipping for the questionnaires.

John Adams provided critical input for the design of the follow-up protocols and guided the development of sampling weights. Christine Peterson designed the preprinted rosters, assisted with questionnaire design and processing of the pretest data, and helped calculate the sampling weights.

The IFLS2 public-use data files were produced by a team based at RAND. The efforts of Paula Hamilton, Nancy Campbell, Melissa Chiu, Sue Polich, Patty St. Clair, Wayan Suriastini, and Peter Yau went well beyond the call of duty.

Many of our colleagues at RAND have contributed substantially to the survey. We are especially grateful to James P. Smith and John Strauss. We are also grateful to Kathleen Beegle, Julie DaVanzo, William Dow, Micki Fujisaki, Doug Gilbertson, Paul Gertler, Daryl Hill, Michael Hurd, Lynn Karoly, Jacob Klerman, Nancy Krantz, Donna Lee, Lee Lillard, Maria Menchaca, Eileen Miech, Jack Molyneaux, Mathew Sanders, Christine d'Arc Taylor, Jim Tebow, and Beverly Weidmer.

Much effort was put into designing IFLS2 so that it would yield information on topics of special concern in Indonesia and reflect the nation's distinctive social, economic, and policy environment. The input of a large number of scholars and policy-makers in Indonesia was key in this regard. Paramita Sudharto gave us considerable guidance on the overall survey and on its health components. Important contributions were made by Boediono, Mark Brook, Fasli Djalal, Herwindo Haribowo, Bachrul Hayat, Heryudarini, Yayah Husaini, Bambang Indrianto, Stephanus Indradjaya, Jiono, Robert Kim-Farley, Vanda Moriaga, Dr. Mujilah, Muljani Nurhadi, Ratna, Kusnadi Setjawinata, Soeharsono Soemantri, James Stein, Ace Suryadi, and Anton Wijaya.

The survey could not have taken place without the support of the LDUI directors and administrative staff, including N. Haidy Pasay, Sri Moertiningsih Adioetomo, Sri Hariati Hatmadji, Badrun, and Teguh. We are indebted to the Population Study Centers in each of the thirteen IFLS provinces, which helped us recruit the 400 field staff.

Finally, the success of the survey is largely a reflection of the diligence, persistence and commitment to quality of the interviewers, supervisors, and field coordinators. Their names are listed in the *Study Design* (DRU-2238/1-NIA/NICHD), Appendix A.

## CONTENTS

PREFACE.....	iii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS.....	vii
BOOK K (CONTROL BOOK)	
Section SC (Sampling Information and Enumeration Record).....	K- 1
Section AR (Household Roster) .....	K- 2
Section KRK (Household Characteristics: Interview Observation).....	K-10
BOOK 1 (HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES AND HEALTH FACILITY KNOWLEDGE)	
Section KS (Consumption) .....	1- 1
Section PP (Knowledge of Health and Family Planning Services) .....	1- 6
Section CP (Interview Session Notes).....	1-10
BOOK 2 (HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY)	
Section KR (Household Characteristics).....	2- 1
Section UT (Farm Business).....	2- 3
Section NT (Non-Farm Business).....	2- 6
Section HR (Household Assets) .....	2- 9
Section HI (Household Non-Labor Income) .....	2-12
Section GE (Household Economic Shocks) .....	2-13
Section IK (Recontact Information) .....	2-14
Section CP (Interview Session Notes).....	2-15



## BOOK 3A (ADULT INFORMATION-PART 1)

Section	DL	(Education) .....	3A- 1
Section	DLR	(Young Adult Education) .....	3A- 8
Section	HR	(Household Assets) .....	3A- 9
Section	HI	(Household Non-Labor Income) .....	3A-12
Section	KW	(Marital History) .....	3A-13
Section	BR	(Pregnancy Summary) .....	3A-18
Section	PK	(Household Decision-Making) .....	3A-19
Section	MG	(Migration) .....	3A-22
Section	TK	(Employment) .....	3A-27
Section	CP	(Interview Session Notes) .....	3A-37

## BOOK 3B (ADULT INFORMATION-PART 2)

Section	KM	(Smoking Habits) .....	3B- 1
Section	KK	(Health Condition) .....	3B- 2
Section	AK	(Insurance) .....	3B- 3
Section	MA	(Acute Morbidity) .....	3B- 4
Section	PS	(Self Treatment) .....	3B- 5
Section	RJ	(Outpatient Utilization) .....	3B- 6
Section	RN	(Inpatient Utilization) .....	3B- 9
Section	PM	(Community Participation) .....	3B-12
Section	BA	(Non-Coresident Family Transfer and Rosters) .....	3B-17
Section	CP	(Interview Session Notes) .....	3B-30

#### BOOK 4 (EVER-MARRIED WOMAN INFORMATION)

Section	KW	(Marital History).....	4- 1
Section	BR	(Pregnancy Summary) .....	4- 6
Section	BA	(Pre-printed Child Roster).....	4- 7
Section	BF	(Breastfeeding Update).....	4-10
Section	CH	(Pregnancy History) .....	4-11
Section	BX	(Non-Coresident Adopted Child Roster).....	4-25
Section	CX	(Contraception) .....	4-28
Section	KL	(Contraception Calendar).....	4-30
Section	CP	(Interview Session Notes).....	4-34

#### BOOK 5 (CHILD INFORMATION)

Section	DLA	(Child's Education).....	5- 1
Section	MAA	(Acute Morbidity).....	5- 9
Section	PSA	(Self Treatment).....	5-10
Section	RJA	(Outpatient Utilization) .....	5-11
Section	RNA	(Inpatient Utilization) .....	5-15
Section	CP	(Interview Session Notes).....	5-18

#### BOOK US (HEALTH MEASUREMENTS)

Section	US	(Health Measurements) .....	US 1-4
---------	----	-----------------------------	--------

#### ANSWER SHEET INDONESIAN LANGUAGE EVALUATION

(Age 7-9 Years)

(Age 10-12 Years)

(Age 13-24 Years)

## ANSWER SHEET MATHEMATICS EVALUATION

(Age 7-9 Years)

(Age 10-12 Years)

(Age 13-24 Years)

## TRACKING FORMS

Form T1 (Origin Household) .....FT1 1-2

Form T2 (Target Respondent) .....FT2 1-2

## PROXY BOOK (INDIVIDUAL ADULT HISTORIES AND CURRENT STATUS)

Section KW (Marital History) .....PROXY- 1

Section MG (Migration) .....PROXY -3

Section DL (Education) .....PROXY -4

Section TK (Employment) .....PROXY -7

Section PM (Community Participation) .....PROXY-10

Section KM (Smoking Habits) .....PROXY-11

Section KK (Health Condition) .....PROXY-12

Section MA (Acute Morbidity) .....PROXY-13

Section RJ (Outpatient Utilization) .....PROXY-14

Section RN (Inpatient Utilization) .....PROXY-16

Section BR (Pregnancy Summary) .....PROXY-19

Section CH (Pregnancy History) .....PROXY-20

Section BA (Non-Coresident Family Transfer and Rosters) .....PROXY-24

Section CP (Interview Session Notes) .....PROXY-37

**INTERVIEWER:**             
(IDIVWR)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

# REGISTER BOOK

HHID97: 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

# BOOK K

## (CONTROL BOOK)

**SECTIONS: SC, AR, KRK**

**Respondent is HH Member 18 Years or Older who is Knowledgeable About Characteristics of Household Members**

**RESPONDENT:** \_\_\_\_\_ (NAME) PID97  
| |

(Circle One)

Head of Household .....	1
Spouse of Head of Household .....	2
Other Household Member .....	3
Non-Household Member .....	4

**# INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK K:  (NUMVIS)**

INTERVIEW		1	2	3		
DATE:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>	<b>LANGMAIN.</b> Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language? <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<b>CK.3.</b> HH sent to central tracking ? <div> <div>1. Yes, moved within province→All pre-printed to field coord.</div> <div>2. Yes, moved outside province→All pre-printed to central tracking</div> <div>3. No.</div> </div>	
TIME STARTED:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<b>LANGOTHR.</b> Other language used (if any): <div><div></div><div></div></div>		
TIME ENDED:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>			
<b>EDIT OF BOOK (EDIT_CHK)</b> 4. Manual edit, without CAFÉ 3. Entered but not corrected explain_____		<b>FP6</b> <b>LOCAL SUPERVISOR MONITORING</b> <div> <div></div> <div>Yes</div> <div>No</div> </div> FP6AK a. Observed by local supervisor    1    3 FP6BK b. Edited by local supervisor    1    3		<b>RESULT OF INTERVIEW:</b> <div> <div>           01. Interview conducted            02. Joined other IFLS HH            03. All target members dead            04. Refused            11. Moved (within province)            12. Moved (other IFLS province)            13. Moved (non-IFLS province)         </div> <div>           14. Moved (different country)            15. Moved (don't know location)            21. Unable to contact            22. Building vacant            23. Building demolished            24. Building not found         </div> </div>		<b>CK.4.</b> Total number of individual Respondents who have left the household and must be tracked (from FP10) <div> <div>a. Y1 <div><div></div><div></div></div></div> <div>b. Y2 <div><div></div><div></div></div></div> </div>

**CODES FOR LANGUAGE**

00. Indonesian
01. Javanese
02. Sundanese
03. Balinese
04. Batak
05. Bugis
06. Chinese
07. Maduranese
08. Sasak
09. Minang
10. Banjar
11. Bima
12. Makassar
13. Nias
14. Palembang
15. Sumbawa
16. Toraja
17. Lahat
18. Other South Sumatra
19. Betawi
20. Lampung
91. Other
96. No other
99. Missing

SECTION SC (SAMPLING INFORMATION AND ENUMERATION RECORD)

RESPONDENT IS THE WIFE OF THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD OR THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD. FOR PANEL HOUSEHOLDS IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO UPDATE SC02, 03 AND 04.

SAMPLING INFORMATION		CODE
SC01.	PROVINCE: _____	____
SC02.	MUNICIPALITY (KABUPATEN/KATOMADYA): _____	____
SC03.	SUBDISTRICT (KECAMATAN): _____	____
SC04.	VILLAGE (DESA/KELURAHAN) _____	____
SC05.	AREA:            1. URBAN    2. RURAL	____
SC07.	SAKERTI 93 AREA: _____	____
SC10.	NAME OF FIELD COORDINATOR: _____	____
SC11a.	NAME OF ASSISTANT FIELD COORDINATOR: _____	____
SC12.	NAME OF LOCAL SUPERVISOR : _____	____
SC14.	NAME OF MALE INTERVIEWER: _____	____
SC15.	NAME OF FEMALE INTERVIEWER: _____	____
SC16.	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER IN SAKERTI 93:	____
SC17.	Number of Householders	____
SC18.	Name of Head of the Household: _____	
SC19.	Household Address (include house #): _____	
SC19A.	RW .....	____
SC19B.	TELEPHONE NUMBER .....	____ . ____
SC20.	Other information about the Household (Identify a nearby landmark (in the same street) such as a school, mosque, or very nice house. Note the location of the house relative to the landmark) : _____	
SC21.	Check LR06. If LR06 = 1 estimate the distance of the new location of the house from the old location of the house:	<div>____ . ____ km -----1</div> <div>Moved outside village -----3</div> <div>Don't know -----8</div> <div>Did not move -----6</div>

SECTION AR (HOUSEHOLDER ROSTER)

<b>HOUSEHOLD: (RT)</b>	is a person or group of persons who occupy a part of or an entire building and who usually live together and eat from the same kitchen. What is meant by eating from one kitchen is that the arrangement to fulfill daily necessities is jointly managed.
<b>HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD: (KRT)</b>	is a person among the group of householders who is responsible for satisfying daily necessities of the household or a person who is regarded/assigned as the head of the household.
<b>HOUSEHOLDER: (ART)</b>	is anyone who usually lives in the household, whether she/he is at home during the survey or is temporarily absent. A householder who has been away for 6 or more months, and a householder who has been away for less than 6 months but plans to move out/be away for 6 or more months is not regarded as a householder. A guest who has stayed in the household for 6 or more months or a guest who has stayed in the household for less than 6 months but plans to stay for 6 or more months is regarded as a householder. (The name of a householder is to be written on one line only.)

AR00x.	INTERVIEWER CHECK AR00.	New HH Panel HH	3→AR00b (USE NEW HH ROSTER) 1 (INSERT PREPRINTED HH ROSTER)
<b>NOTE TO USER:</b> For each origin (IFLS1) household a preprinted roster was prepared that listed all household members in 1993, along with their sex, age (in 1993), birthdate, relationship to the 1993 household head, and information on whether they had answered Book III or IV in 1993.			
AR00a.	I would like to know about the people who live in this household. In 1993 a fieldworker came to your home and listed the names of household members. Now we would like to know whether those individuals still live in this household		
<b>INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION:</b>  Read the name of household members and ask question AR01b.			
AR00b.	I would like to know the names of all the people who live in this household. Please list all the people that stay here, eat and cook together in the household.		
<b>(Note with reference to the Roster: the names that are recorded here are only the people who usually stay in this household: adults, children, and infants. List the household head, the wife of the household head, their children (birth, step, adopted), parents, in-laws, siblings, siblings in-law, grandchildren, grandparents, aunts and uncles, nieces and nephews, cousins, boarders, and servants (non-family members).</b>			

SECTION AR LIST OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

[NOTE: THESE QUESTIONS ARE ASKED AS THE ROSTER IS BEING FILLED IN, TO MAKE SURE THAT ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS HAVE BEEN LISTED.]

<b>AR03.</b>	Is there any child/infant who lives here who has not been listed?	Yes .....1 No .....3	PUT IN ROSTER, AR01
<b>AR04.</b>	Is there any other person like a servant, friend or boarder who has not been listed?	Yes .....1 No .....3	PUT IN ROSTER, AR01
<b>AR05.</b>	Is there another person who usually lives here, but is away for less than 6 months?	Yes .....1 No .....3	PUT IN ROSTER, AR01
<b>AR06.</b>	Is there another person who has stayed for at least 6 months or less than 6 months but intended to stay here for at least 6 months?	Yes .....1 No .....3	PUT IN ROSTER, AR01

SECTION AR: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

HHID97:   

AR00 (PID97)	AR01	AR02*	AR00id* (PIDLINK)	AR01a	AR07*	AR08*	AR08a*	AR09	AR02b	AR10	AR11	AR12	AR12a	AR01b	B3a	B3b	Panel 3	B4	Panel 4	B5
No. of HHM (PID)	NAME OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	Relationship to HH head in 1993	Tracking and Linking ID	Still living in household	Sex	Month and Year of Birth	Age in 1993	Age Now in Years	Relation to Household Head	Line No. Birth Father	Line No. Birth Mother	Line No. of Caretaker (HHM<15)	Status, Math and Lang. Eval.	Tracking Status						
01				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo.    8. DK 1. Yr.    8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
02				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo.    8. DK 1. Yr.    8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
03				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo.    8. DK 1. Yr.    8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
04				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo.    8. DK 1. Yr.    8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
05				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo.    8. DK 1. Yr.    8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
06				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo.    8. DK 1. Yr.    8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
07				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo.    8. DK 1. Yr.    8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
08				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo.    8. DK 1. Yr.    8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
09				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo.    8. DK 1. Yr.    8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3
10				0→AR18d 1 3 4 5	1 3	1. Mo.    8. DK 1. Yr.    8. DK							1 2 3 4 6	1 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3	1 3	1 2 3

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER:  
WHILE FILLING OUT AR01  
DON'T FORGET TO ASK  
AR03-AR06.

AR00d: TOTAL NUMBER  
OF LINES USED   

AR02, AR02b

01. Head of the Household  
02. Husband/wife  
03. Children (biological)  
04. Children (step/adopted)  
05. Sons/daughters-in-law  
06. Parents  
07. Fathers/mothers-in-law  
08. Siblings  
09. Brother/sister-in-law

\*For panel hh this information  
was preprinted

10. Grandchild  
11. Grandparents  
12. Uncles/aunts  
13. Nephews/nieces  
14. Cousins  
15. Servants  
16. Relative \_\_\_\_\_  
17. Non-relative \_\_\_\_\_  
18. Tenant  
19. Friend  
21. Ex spouse  
22. Family of ex spouse

AR01a

0. Dead →AR18d  
1. Yes  
3. No  
4. Panel member  
In new HH  
5. New Member

AR07

1. Male  
3. Female

AR10, AR11

51. Doesn't live in this household  
52. Dead

AR12

51. Doesn't live in this household  
96. >15 years old

AR12a

1. Age 7-9  
2. Age 10-12  
3. Age 13-24  
6. Older than 24/out of HH

AR01b

- 1 Must be tracked  
3 No tracking

B3a, B3b, B4, B5

1. Completed  
2. Done by proxy  
3. Not done

Panel 3, Panel 4

1. Panel  
3. New



HHID97:   

AR00	AR13	AR14	AR15	AR15a	AR15b
No. of HHM (PID)	Marital Status	Line No. of Spouse	Religion	Did [...] work in the last 12 months?	What were the total earnings of [...] in the last 12 months?
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1.   .   . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1.   .   . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1.   .   . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1.   .   . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1.   .   . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1.   .   . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1.   .   . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1.   .   . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1.   .   . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1.   .   . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1.   .   . 8. Don't Know
	1, 3, 4, 5 →AR15 2.....>		01 02 03 04 05 06 _____	3→AR16 1_____→	1.   .   . 8. Don't Know

AR13  
1. Not yet married  
2. Married  
3. Separated  
4. Divorced  
5. Widowed  
8. Don't know

AR14  
51. Doesn't live in this household

AR15  
01. Islam  
02. Protestant  
03. Catholic  
04. Hindu  
05. Buddha  
06. Other, specify \_\_\_\_\_

AR15a  
1. Yes  
3. No

AR00	AR16	AR17	AR18a	AR18b	AR18c
No. of HHM (PID)	Highest Level of Schooling Attended by HHM	Highest grade ever completed by HHM	INTERVIEWER CHECK: AR09 AGE < 25	INTERVIEWER CHECK: AR01a AR01a = 1, 4 OR 5 (LIVE IN THIS HH)	Is [...] in school this year?
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 ..... > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No                   6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 ..... > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No                   6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 ..... > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No                   6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 ..... > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No                   6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 ..... > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No                   6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 ..... > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No                   6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 ..... > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No                   6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 ..... > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No                   6 Not yet in school
	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 ..... > 3→AR18d	1.....> 3→AR18d	1→SCHOOL LIST 3 No                   6 Not yet in school

- AR16**  
01. No school/not yet in school  
02. Elementary school  
03. Junior High - General  
04. Junior High - Vocational  
05. High School - General  
06. High School - Vocational  
07. Jr. College  
08. College  
09. University  
10. Other, specify\_\_\_\_\_

**AR17**  
11. Adult Education A  
12. Adult Education B  
13. Open University  
14. Islamic School  
17. School for the Disabled  
70. Madrasah  
90. Kindergarten  
98. Don't know  
99. Missing

**AR18a, AR18b**  
1. Yes  
3. No
- AR17**  
00. Didn't complete 1st class at that level  
01. 1  
02. 2  
03. 3  
04. 4  
05. 5  
06. 6  
07. Graduated  
96. No school  
98. Don't Know

INTERVIEWER NOTE:  
• SCHOOL LIST ON  
PAGE K-10  
• NEW HH→GO TO  
KRK

AR00	AR18d	AR18e	AR18f	AR18g	AR18h	AR18i	AR18j
No. of HHM (PID)	INTERVIEWER CHECK: AR01a	When did [...] move from/into this household?	Why did [...] move from/into this household?	INTERVIEW CHECK: AR01a = 3	Is [...] still alive?	Where does [...] live now?	INTERVIEWER CHECK: AR01B = Y1 OR Y2
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO    8. DK 1. YR    8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO    8. DK 1. YR    8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO    8. DK 1. YR    8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO    8. DK 1. YR    8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO    8. DK 1. YR    8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO    8. DK 1. YR    8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO    8. DK 1. YR    8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO    8. DK 1. YR    8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST
	1 0 3 4 5 → ↓	1. MO    8. DK 1. YR    8. DK	_____ -----	0 5 4 3 → ↓ ↓ ↓	3 1 → ↓	00 02 04 06 98 01 03 05 -----	1 → T-2 3 → ADDRESS LIST

AR18f

01. To work/look for work
02. For school
03. Followed spouse/parent
04. Marriage
05. Divorce
06. Death
07. Birth
08. Help family
09. Need place to stay
10. Other, specify\_\_\_\_\_
11. Not a HHM in 1993
12. New opp/prefs

13. Want indep.
14. Argue w. hhm
15. Adopted/invtd
16. Live with other family
17. Stop work
19. Merge other household
20. HHM in 1993, but not listed
21. Want return
22. Give birth
23. No longer rent rooms
98. Don't Know

AR18i

00. In this Household
01. Same Village
02. Same subdistrict
03. Same district
04. Same Province
05. Other Province \_\_\_\_\_
06. Other country
10. Sumatra
11. Aceh
12. North Sumatra
13. West Sumatra
14. Riau
15. Jambi

16. South Sumatra
17. Bengkulu
18. Lampung
31. Jakarta
32. West Java
33. Central Java
34. Yogyakarta
35. East Java
51. Bali
52. West Nusa Tenggara
53. East Nusa Tenggara
54. East Timor
60. Kalimantan
61. West Kalimantan

62. Central Kalimantan
63. South Kalimantan
64. East Kalimantan
70. Sulawesi
71. North Sulawesi
72. Central Sulawesi
73. South Sulawesi
74. South East Sulawesi
81. Maluku
82. Irian Jaya
85. Malaysia
86. Singapore
87. Argentina
88. Yemen

89. Taiwan
90. US
91. Saudi Arabia
92. Australia
93. Holland
94. Brunei
95. Hong Kong
96. Japan
97. Korea
98. Don't Know

- AR18h, AR18j
1. Yes
3. No

ADDRESS LIST IS ON PAGE K-11

THIS PAGE IS NOT USED FOR NEW HOUSEHOLDS

SCHOOL LIST (NOTE TO USER: THIS PAGE WAS USED TO IDENTIFY SCHOOLS FOR THE FACILITY SAMPLE. IT REPEATS INFORMATION AVAILABLE IN SECTIONS DL AND DLA SO IT IS NOT IN THE PUBLIC USE DATA SET).

FOR RESPONDENT LESS THAN 25 WHO IS STILL IN SCHOOL (AR18C=1)

HHID97:   

AR00	AR01	AR16	AR19	AR20a
Line # HHM (PID)	NAME OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION (WRITE CATEGORY)	What is the name of the school and where is it? (Don't forget to write the number of the school)	In what village, kecamatan, Kabupaten, and province is the school located?
			1. Name : _____ 8. DK 1. Address : _____ 8. DK 1. Location Note : _____ 8. DK  FCODE	Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kec : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kab : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK  →AR18d for this HH member
			1. Name : _____ 8. DK 1. Address : _____ 8. DK 1. Location Note : _____ 8. DK  FCODE	Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kec : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kab : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK  →AR18d for this HH member
			1. Name : _____ 8. DK 1. Address : _____ 8. DK 1. Location Note : _____ 8. DK  FCODE	Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kec : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kab : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK  →AR18d for this HH member
			1. Name : _____ 8. DK 1. Address : _____ 8. DK 1. Location Note : _____ 8. DK  FCODE	Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kec : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kab : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK  →AR18d for this HH member
			1. Name : _____ 8. DK 1. Address : _____ 8. DK 1. Location Note : _____ 8. DK  FCODE	Vill: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kec : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Kab : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK Prov: 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK  →AR18d for this HH member

FOR AR18j = 3: A HH MEMBER IN 1993 WHO MOVED (AR01a = 3) AND DOES NOT HAVE TO BE TRACKED (AR 01b = T)

HHID 97:   

AR00	AR01	AR00id	AR21	
Line # HHM (PID)	NAME OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	TRACKING AND LINKING ID '93	Where does the HHM live now?	
			Address _____ 8. DK Location Note : _____ 8. DK  Tel. #    _____ 8. DK Vill _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	Work Address : _____ 8.DK _____ School Address : _____ 8.DK Lives with whom ? _____ 8.DK Name of Other Informant in New Location : _____ 3. Same 8.DK  ➔AR02 NEXT LINE ON K-6
			Address _____ 8. DK Location Note : _____ 8. DK  Tel. #    _____ 8. DK Vill _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	Work Address : _____ 8.DK _____ School Address : _____ 8.DK Lives with whom ? _____ 8.DK Name of Other Informant in New Location : _____ 3. Same 8.DK  ➔AR02 NEXT LINE ON K-6
			Address _____ 8. DK Location Note : _____ 8. DK  Tel. #    _____ 8. DK Vill _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	Work Address : _____ 8.DK _____ School Address : _____ 8.DK Lives with whom ? _____ 8.DK Name of Other Informant in New Location : _____ 3. Same 8.DK  ➔AR02 NEXT LINE ON K-6

Use W if respondent doesn't work, isn't in school,  
lives alone, or there's no other informant.

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS: INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION  
INTERVIEWER NOTE: DON'T FILL THIS OUT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE INTERVIEW. WAIT UNTIL THE END OF THE FIRST VISIT.

KRK01.	TYPE OF RESIDENTIAL DWELLING	SINGLE UNIT SINGLE LEVEL ..... 01 SINGLE UNIT MULTIPLE LEVELS..... 02 DUPLEX SINGLE LEVEL ..... 03 DUPLEX MULTIPLE LEVELS ..... 04 MULTIPLE UNIT SINGLE LEVEL ..... 05 MULTIPLE UNIT MULTIPLE LEVELS ..... 06 OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 07 HOUSE ON STILTS..... 08	
KRK02.	GENERAL SANITARY CONDITIONS, CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY	1. Yes    3. No A    HOUSE IS SURROUNDED BY HUMAN AND ANIMAL WASTE ..... 1        3 B    HOUSE IS SURROUNDED BY PILES OF TRASH ..... 1        3 C    HOUSE IS SURROUNDED BY STAGNANT WATER ..... 1        3 D    THERE IS A STABLE UNDER/ NEXT TO THE HOUSE ..... 1        3 E    HOUSE HAS SUFFICIENT VENTILATION ..... 1        3 F    YARD IS WELL MAINTAINED AND CLEANED-UP ..... 1        3 G    HOUSE HAS A MODERATELY - SIZED YARD .. 1        3 H    HOUSE HAS KITCHEN OUTSIDE ..... 1        3 I    COOKING ROOM AND SLEEPING ROOM ARE SAME ..... 1        3	
KRK05a.	ESTIMATE THE SIZE OF THE HOUSE IN SQUARE METERS	□ □ □ □    Square Meters	
KRK06.	ESTIMATE HOW MANY ROOMS (BEDROOMS, LIVING ROOM, DINING ROOM, KITCHEN, BATHROOM, ETC.) ARE IN THIS HOUSE	□ □    Rooms	

KRK08.	MAIN FLOORING TYPE USED IN THIS HOUSE	CERAMIC / MARBLE / GRANITE / STONE .....01 TILES / TERRAZZO.....02 CEMENT / BRICKS / CONCRETE.....03 LUMBER / BOARD .....04 BAMBOO .....05 DIRT .....06 OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 07
KRK09.	MAIN MATERIAL USED IN THE OUTER WALL OF THIS HOUSE	MASONRY (CEMENT/PREFABRICATED BRICKS) ..... 01 LUMBER/BOARD/PLYWOOD ..... 02 BAMBOO/WOVEN/MAT ..... 03 OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 04
KRK10.	MAIN ROOFING TYPE OF THIS HOUSE	CONCRETE..... 01 WOOD ..... 02 METAL PLATES ..... 03 ROOF TILES/SHINGLES..... 04 ASBESTOS ..... 05 FOLIAGE / PALM LEAVES/GRASS/BAMBOO ..... 06 OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 07

**INTERVIEWER:**             
(IDIVWR)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HHID97 : 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

# BOOK 1

**SECTIONS: KS, PP, CP**

**Respondent is the Wife of Head of the Household or the Female Head of the Household or another HH Member 18 years or older who is able to answer the questions**

**RESPONDENT:** \_\_\_\_\_ **(NAME)** **PID97**  
| |

## 1. Head of HH

## 2. Spouse of Head of HH

### 3. Other HH Member

#### 4. Non HH Member

## # INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK 1: (NUMVIS)

INTERVIEW	1	2	3
DATE:	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>
TIME STARTED:	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>
TIME FINISHED:	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>

**LANGMAIN.** Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language? \_ \_ \_

**LANGOTHR.** Other language used (if any): \_ \_ \_

**CODES FOR LANGUAGE**

00. Indonesian
01. Javanese
02. Sundanese
03. Balinese
04. Batak
05. Bugis
06. Chinese
07. Maduranese
08. Sasak
09. Minang
10. Banjar
11. Bima
12. Makassar
13. Nias
14. Palembang
15. Sumbawa
16. Toraja
17. Lahat
18. Other South Sumatra
19. Betawi
20. Lampung
91. Other
96. No other
99. Missing

REASON	
1. Respondent was not at home/not available	4. Language problem
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved _____
	7. Dead
	9. Old/disable

RESULT	EDIT_ CK	SUP	
Interview of BOOK 1	Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
3. Not completed →REASON	4. Manual edit, without CAFÉ	Yes	No
1. Completed	3. Data entered but not corrected, explain: _____	a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1 3
	2. Data entered and corrected	b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1 3
	1. Data entered, no corrections necessary		

SECTION KS (CONSUMPTION)

The following questions apply to food/products bought/consumed by all the members of this household during the past week, starting on [date] last week.

TYPE OF FOOD ITEM (KS1TYPE)	KS02	KS03
	During the past week, what was the total expenditure to purchase [...]?	Approximately what was the total value of items consumed by this household that were self-produced or received from another source during the last week?
A. STAPLE FOODS Hulled, uncooked rice	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
B.    Corn	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
C.    Sago/flour	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
D.    Cassava, tapioca, dried cassava	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
E.    Other staple foods, like sweet potatoes, potatoes, yams	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
F.    VEGETABLES AND FRUITS Kangkung, cucumber, spinach, mustard greens, tomatoes, cabbage, katuk, green beans, string beans and the like.	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
G.    Beans like mung-beans, peanuts, soya-beans, and the like.	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
H.    Fruits like papaya, mango, banana and the like.	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
I.    DRIED FOODS Noodles, rice noodles, macaroni, shrimp chips, other chips, and the like	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
J.    Cookies, breads, crackers	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
K.    MEAT, FISH AND OTHER PROTIEN Beef, mutton, water buffalo meat and the like	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
L.    Chicken, duck and the like	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
M.    Fresh fish, oysters, shrimp, squid and the like.	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
N.    Salted fish	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
OA.   Jerky, shredded beef, canned meat or	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
OB.   Tofu, tempe, other side dishes	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
P.    MILK/EGGS Eggs	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .
Q.    Fresh milk, canned milk, powdered milk and the like	Rp.    .    .	Rp.    .    .



TYPE OF FOOD ITEMS (KS1TYPE)	KS02	KS03
	During the past week, what was the total expenditure to purchase [...]?	Approximately what was the total value of items consumed by this household that were self-produced or received from another source during the last week?
<b>SPICES</b>		
R. Sweet and salty soy sauce	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
S. Salt	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
T. Shrimp paste	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
U. Chili sause, tomatoe sauce, and the like	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
V. Shallot, garlic, chili, candle nuts, corriander, MSG and the like	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
W. Javanese (brown) sugar	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
X. Butter	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
Y. Cooking oil like coconut oil, peanut oil, corn oil, palm oil and the like	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
<b>BEVERAGES</b>		
Z. Drinking water	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
AA Granulated sugar	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
BA Coffee	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
CA Tea	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
DA Cocoa	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
EA Soft drinks like Fanta, Sprite, etc.	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
<b>ALCOHOL, ETC.</b>		
FA Alcoholic beverages like beer, palm wine, rice wine, etc.	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
GA Betel nut (for chewing)	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
HA Cigarettes, tobacco	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
<b>OTHER FOODS</b>		
IA Snacks (eaten at home)	Rp.    .	Rp.    .
IB Meals eaten away from home	Rp.    .	Rp.    .

TRANSFER OF HOUSEHOLD FOOD SUPPLY

KS04b. What was the rupiah value of food given to other parties outside the household during the past week?	Rp.    .    .
---	---------------

Now I would like to ask how much money was spent for non-food items during the past month.

TYPE OF NON-FOOD ITEMS (KS2TYPE)	KS06
	What were the total expenditures by all household members for [...] during the past month, namely since date [...] one month ago?
A. Electricity, water, fuel, telephone and the like	Rp.    .    .
B. Personal toiletries Including soap, shaving supplies, cosmetics and the like	Rp.    .    .
C. Household items Including laundry soap, cleaning supplies, and the like	Rp.    .    .
C1. Domestic services and servants' wages	Rp.    .    .
D. Recreation and Entertainment Including movies, theater, outings, sport equipment, magazines and the like	Rp.    .    .
E. Transportation Including bus fare, cab fare, vehicle repair costs, fuel and the like	Rp.    .    .
F1. Sweepstakes Including lotteries, and the like	Rp.    .    .
F2. Arisan (rotating savings club)	Rp.    .    .
G. Value of non-food items given to others/other parties outside the household on a regular basis	Rp.    .    .

KS07a. What is the total value of these items consumed by this household that were self-produced or received from another source in the last month, namely since the date [...]?	Rp.    .    .
--	---------------

Now I would like to ask how much money was spent by all household members for non-food items during the past one year.

TYPE OF NON-FOOD ITEMS (KS3TYPE)	KS08	KS09a
	What were the total expenditures by all household members for [...] during the past year, namely since the month of [...] last year?	What was the total value of [...] consumed by all household members that was self-produced or received, from another source during the last year?
A. Clothing Including shoes, hats, shirts, pants, children clothing and the like	Rp.    .    .    .	Rp.    .    .    .
B. Household supplies and furniture Including beds, tables, chairs, kitchen tools, sheets, towels and the like	Rp.    .    .    .	Rp.    .    .    .
C. Medical costs Including hospitalization costs, clinic charges, physician's fee, traditional healer's fee, medicines and the like	Rp.    .    .    .	Rp.    .    .    .
D. Ritual ceremonies, charities and gifts Including weddings, circumcisions, tithe, charities, gifts and the like	Rp.    .    .    .	Rp.    .    .    .
E. Taxes Including property tax, vehicle tax, income tax, sales tax and the like	Rp.    .    .    .	
F. Other expenditures not specified above Including the purchase of cars, house, television sets, livestock and the like	Rp.    .    .    .	Rp.    .    .    .
G. Value of non-food items given to others/other parties outside the household on an irregular basis (less than one time per month)	Rp.    .    .    .	

About how much was spent on schooling in the last year for all household members?

	A	B
	Children/family members inside the household	Children/family members outside the HH
KS10a. Approximately what was the total expenditures (e.g., tuition, registration fees, exam costs) for [...] during the past year?	Rp.    .    .    .	Rp.    .    .    .
KS11a. Approximately what was the total of annual expenditures (like for school uniforms, school supplies) for [...] during the past year?	Rp.    .    .    .	Rp.    .    .    .
KS12a. Approximately how much was spent on transportation and pocket money, special courses associated with [...]’s schooling in the past year?	Rp.    .    .    .	Rp.    .    .    .
KS12b. Approximately how much was the total cost of boarding/room rent (including meals) spent for [...] during the past year?		Rp.    .    .    .

Now we would like to know about the quantity and price of foods that you have purchased in the last month.

	KS13a	KS13	KS14	KS14a	KS14b	KS15
Food Item (KS4TYPE)	In the last month, have you purchased [...]?	The last time you purchased [...], how much did you buy?	INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE UNITS	Please try to estimate the amount that you bought. INTERVIEWER NOTE: YOU MUST PROBE TO OBTAIN QUANTITY	INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD THE UNITS. IF NECESSARY, APPROXIMATE. DO NOT RECORD UNITS SUCH AS "BUNCHES" OR "CANS" *	How much did you pay for that amount?
M. Beef	Yes 1 No 3 → Next Line	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg ..... 1→KS15 Liter ..... 2→KS15 Other_____97 DK.....98 Bunch .....3 Bottle .....4 Bag .....5 Bamboo Scoop ..6 Whole piece.....7 Gram.....8 Ounce .....9	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg ..... 1 Whole piece ...7 Liter ..... 2 Gram .....8 Bunch.....3 Ounce.....9 Bottle.....4 Other _____97 Bag.....5 DK .....98 Bamboo Scoop .. 6	1. Rp. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div> 8. DK
N. Chicken	Yes 1 No 3 → Next Line	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg ..... 1→KS15 Liter ..... 2→KS15 Other_____97 DK.....98 Bunch .....3 Bottle .....4 Bag .....5 Bamboo Scoop ..6 Whole piece.....7 Gram.....8 Ounce .....9	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg ..... 1 Whole piece ...7 Liter ..... 2 Gram .....8 Bunch.....3 Ounce.....9 Bottle.....4 Other _____97 Bag.....5 DK .....98 Bamboo Scoop .. 6	1. Rp. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div> 8. DK
H1. Kangkung (leafy green vegetable)	Yes 1 No 3 → Next Line	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg ..... 1→KS15 Liter ..... 2→KS15 Other_____97 DK.....98 Bunch .....3 Bottle .....4 Bag .....5 Bamboo Scoop ..6 Whole piece.....7 Gram.....8 Ounce .....9	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg ..... 1 Whole piece ...7 Liter ..... 2 Gram .....8 Bunch.....3 Ounce.....9 Bottle.....4 Other _____97 Bag.....5 DK .....98 Bamboo Scoop .. 6	1. Rp. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div> 8. DK
E. Cooking Oil	Yes 1 No 3 → Next Line	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg ..... 1→KS15 Liter ..... 2→KS15 Other_____97 DK.....98 Bunch .....3 Bottle .....4 Bag .....5 Bamboo Scoop ..6 Whole piece.....7 Gram.....8 Ounce .....9	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg ..... 1 Whole piece ...7 Liter ..... 2 Gram .....8 Bunch.....3 Ounce.....9 Bottle.....4 Other _____97 Bag.....5 DK .....98 Bamboo Scoop .. 6	1. Rp. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div> 8. DK
F. Sugar	Yes 1 No 3 → Next Line	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg ..... 1→KS15 Liter ..... 2→KS15 Other_____97 DK.....98 Bunch .....3 Bottle .....4 Bag .....5 Bamboo Scoop ..6 Whole piece.....7 Gram.....8 Ounce .....9	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div>	Kg ..... 1 Whole piece ...7 Liter ..... 2 Gram .....8 Bunch.....3 Ounce.....9 Bottle.....4 Other _____97 Bag.....5 DK .....98 Bamboo Scoop .. 6	1. Rp. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div></div> 8. DK

\*NOTE TO USER: Despite this instruction in some cases non-standard units were recorded in "other."

SECTION PP (KNOWLEDGE OF HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES)

Next we would like to ask about some health and family planning facilities that you may or may not have visited for health or family planning services.

OUT-PATIENT FACILITY (PPTYPE)	PP2	PP3	PP4	PP5	PP6	PP7
	Do you know where a [...] is located?	What is the name of the [...]?  *(If more than 1, choose the facility the respondent is most likely to use.)	Where is the location of [...]?	How much time is required to reach [...] (one way trip)?	Approximate transportation cost from home to [...] one way?	Approximate cost for one visit at [...]?
A. Public Hospital (General or Specialty)	1. Yes 3. No -->PP2B	1. _____ _____ _____  8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address_____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	_____._____  01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days  98. DK	1. _____._____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	
B. Private Hospital	1. Yes 3. No -->PP2C	1. _____ _____ _____  8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address_____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK a. Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK b. Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK c. Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK d. Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	_____._____  01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days  98. DK	1. _____._____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	

	PP2	PP3	PP4	PP5	PP6	PP7
<b>OUT-PATIENT FACILITY</b> <b>(PPTYPE)</b>	Do you know where a [...] is located?	What is the name of the [...]?  *(If more than 1, choose the facility the respondent is most likely to use.)	Where is the location of [...]?	How much time is required to reach [...] (one way trip)?	Approximate transportation cost from home to [...] one way?	Approximate cost for one visit at [...]?
<b>C.</b> Public Health Center/ Auxiliary Center (puskesmas/ puskesmas pembantu)	1. Yes 3. No --> <b>PP2D</b>	1. _____ _____ _____  8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address _____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK <b>a. Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>b. Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>c. Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>d. Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK  <b>FCODE:</b> _____	_____ . ____  01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days  98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>D.</b> Private Clinic	1. Yes 3. No --> <b>PP2E</b>	1. _____ _____ _____  8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address _____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK <b>a. Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>b. Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>c. Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>d. Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK  <b>FCODE:</b> _____	_____ . ____  01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days  98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	
<b>E.</b> Private Physician	1. Yes 3. No --> <b>PP2F1</b>	1. _____ _____ _____  8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address _____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK <b>a. Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>b. Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>c. Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>d. Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK  <b>FCODE:</b> _____	_____  01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days  98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW

	PP2	PP3	PP4	PP5	PP6	PP7
<b>OUT-PATIENT FACILITY</b>  <b>(PPTYPE)</b>	Do you know where a [...] is located?	What is the name of the [...]?  *(If more than 1, choose the facility the respondent is most likely to use.)	Where is the location of [...]?	How much time is required to reach [...] (one way trip)?	Approximate transportation cost from home to [...] one way?	Approximate cost for one visit at [...]?
<b>F1.</b> Midwife (private practice or village midwife)	1. Yes 3. No --> <b>PP2F</b>	1. _____ _____ _____  8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address _____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK <b>a. Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>b. Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>c. Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>d. Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK  <b>FCODE:</b>	_____ . _____  01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days  98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>F2.</b> Nurse/paramedic	1. Yes 3. No --> <b>PP2G1</b>	1. _____ _____ _____  8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address _____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK <b>a. Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>b. Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>c. Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>d. Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK  <b>FCODE:</b>	_____ . _____  01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days  98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk/use own t transportation 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>G1.</b> Traditional Birth Attendant	1. Yes 3. No --> <b>PP2G2</b>	1. _____ _____ _____  8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address _____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK <b>a. Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>b. Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>c. Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>d. Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK  <b>FCODE:</b>	_____ . _____  01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days  98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW

	PP2	PP3	PP4	PP5	PP6	PP7
<b>OUT-PATIENT FACILITY</b>  <b>(PPTYPE)</b>	Do you know where a [...] is located?	What is the name of the [...]?  *(If more than 1, choose the facility the respondent is most likely to use.)	Where is the location of [...]?	How much time is required to reach [...] (one way trip)?	Approximate transportation cost from home to [...] one way?	Approximate cost for one visit at [...]?
<b>G2.</b> Traditional practitioner (shamans, wisemen, Chinese herbalists, acupuncturists)	1. Yes 3. No --> <b>PP2H</b>	1. _____ _____ _____  8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address_____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK <b>a. Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>b. Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>c. Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>d. Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK  <b>FCODE:</b>	_____ . ____  01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days  98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>H.</b> Pharmacy	1. Yes 3. No --> <b>PP2I</b>	1. _____ _____ _____  8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address_____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK <b>a. Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>b. Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>c. Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>d. Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK  <b>FCODE:</b>	_____ . ____  01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days  98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	
<b>I.</b> Posyandu/ PPKBD	1. Yes 3. No --> <b>NEXT SECT.</b>	1. _____ _____ _____  8. DON'T KNOW	1. Address_____ 8. DK 1. Loc Note _____ 8. DK <b>a. Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>b. Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>c. Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>d. Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK  <b>FCODE:</b>	_____ . ____  01. Minutes 02. Hours 03. Days  98. DK	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 3. Walk 5. Use own transportation 8. DON'T KNOW	1. _____ . _____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW



SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)  
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
<p><b>CP4.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP5.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP6.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>
<p><b>NOTES:</b></p> <p>_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____</p>		

**INTERVIEWER:**   
(IDIVWR)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HHID97 : 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

# BOOK 2

**(HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY)**

**SECTIONS: KR, UT, NT, HR, HI, GE, IK, CP**

**Primary Respondent is the Head of the Household or Person 18 years or older who is able to answer the questions**

**HOUSEHOLDER:** \_\_\_\_\_ **(NAME)**

**PID97**

**Is Householder:**

1. Head of Household                      2. Spouse of Head of Household                      3. Other Household Member

(provide relationship to HH Head from AR02b)

**# INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK 2:  (NUMVIS)**

INTERVIEW	1	2	3
DATE:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>DAY MONTH</div>
TIME STARTED:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>
TIME FINISHED:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>/</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>HOUR MINUTE</div>

**LANGMAIN.** Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language? LL

**LANGOTHR.** Other language used (if any):     

REASON	
1. Respondent was not at home/not available	4. Language problem
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved
	7. Dead
	8. Supplies problem
	9. Old/disable

RESULT	EDIT_CK	SUP	
Interview of BOOK 2	Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
3. Not completed →REASON	4. Manual edit without CAFÉ	Yes	No
1. Completed	3. Entered, but not corrected, explain: _____	a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1 3
	2. Entered AND corrected	b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1 3
	1. Entered, no corrections necessary		


**CODES FOR LANGUAGE**

00. Indonesian
01. Javanese
02. Sundanese
03. Balinese
04. Batak
05. Bugis
06. Chinese
07. Maduranese
08. Sasak
09. Minang
10. Banjar
11. Bima
12. Makassar
13. Nias
14. Palembang
15. Sumbawa
16. Toraja
17. Lahat
18. Other South Sumatra
19. Betawi
20. Lampung
91. Other
96. No other
99. Missing

## SECTION KR (HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS)

**The following questions pertain to your household features.**

<b>KR03.</b>	A few questions will be asked regarding this house. What is the status of this house?	SELF-OWNED ..... 1---> <b>KR05</b> OCCUPYING ..... 2---> <b>KR05</b> RENTED/CONTRACTED ..... 5 OTHER ..... 6
<b>KR04.</b>	What is the monthly rent of this house?	1. ____ . ____ . ____ ---> <b>KR11</b> 8. DK
<b>KR05.</b>	How much monthly rent would you pay if you were renting this house?	1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp 8. DK
<b>KR11.</b>	Does this household utilize electricity?	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>KR13.</b>	What is the main water source for drinking for this household?	PIPE WATER.....01 PUMP/WELL WITH PUMP (MANUAL, ELECTRIC) .....02 WELL WATER .....03 SPRING WATER .....04 RAIN WATER.....05 RIVER/CREEK WATER .....06 POND/FISHPOND.....07 WATER COLLECTION BASIN.....08 OTHER.....09 AQUA/BOTTLED.....10- -> <b>KR13b</b> PURCHASED, MULTIPLE SOURCES.....11
<b>KR13a.</b>	Before the water is used for drinking, is it boiled?	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>KR13b.</b>	Do you purchase your drinking water?	YES, DELIVERED ..... 1 ---> <b>KR16</b> YES, SELF-SERVICE .....2 NO.....3
<b>KR14.</b>	Where is the main water source located?	INSIDE THE HOUSE ..... 1---> <b>KR16</b> OUTSIDE THE HOUSE .....3
<b>KR15.</b>	What is the distance (from this house) to the main water source?	____ , ____ . ____ <b>Meters</b>

<b>KR16.</b>	Is water used for other necessities, like bathing and laundry, also drawn from the same source as drinking water?	Yes ..... 1 --> <b>KR20</b> No ..... 3
<b>KR17.</b>	What is the main source of water for other necessities like bathing and laundry?	PIPE WATER .....01 PUMP/WELL WITH PUMP (MANUAL, ELECTRIC) .....02 WELL WATER .....03 SPRING WATER.....04 RAIN WATER.....05 RIVER/CREEK WATER .....06 POND/FISHPOND.....07 COLLECTION BASIN .....08 OTHER .....09 PURCHASED, MULTIPLE SOURCES .....11
<b>KR17b.</b>	Do you purchase the water?	YES, DELIVERED ..... 1 --> <b>KR20</b> YES, SELF-SERVICE ..... 2 NO ..... 3
<b>KR18.</b>	Where is the main water source located?	INSIDE THE HOUSE ..... 1 --> <b>KR20</b> OUTSIDE THE HOUSE ..... 3
<b>KR19.</b>	What is the distance (from this house) to the main water source?	<div style="text-align: center;">    <b>Meters</b> </div>
<b>KR20.</b>	Where do the majority of householders go to the toilet?	OWN TOILET WITH SEPTIC TANK .....01 OWN TOILET WITHOUT SEPTIC TANK .....02 SHARED TOILET WITH OTHER HOUSEHOLDS .....03 PUBLIC TOILET .....04 CREEK/RIVER/DITCH (WITHOUT TOILET) .....05 YARD/FIELD (WITHOUT TOILET) .....06 SEWER .....07 OTHER .....08 POND/FISHPOND.....09 ANIMAL STABLE .....10 SEA/LAKE .....11

<b>KR21.</b>	Where does this household drain its sewage?	DRAINAGE DITCH (FLOWING).....	01
		DRAINAGE DITCH (STAGNANT) .....	02
		PERMANENT PIT .....	03
		DISPOSED INTO RIVER .....	04
		DISPOSED IN SIDE/BACK YARD/KEBUN .....	05
		OTHER .....	06
		POND/FISHPOND/LAKE/POOL.....	07
		HOLE (WITHOUT PERMANENT LINING) .....	08
		PADDY FIELD/OTHER FIELD .....	09
		SEA.....	11
<b>KR22.</b>	How does this household dispose of its garbage?	DISPOSED IN TRASH CAN, COLLECTED BY SANITATION SERVICE .....	01
		BURNED .....	02
		DISPOSED INTO RIVER/CREEK/SELOKAN .....	03
		DISPOSED IN YARD AND LET DECOMPOSE .....	04
		DISPOSED IN PIT .....	05
		OTHER .....	06
		FOREST, MOUNTAIN.....	07
		SEA, LAKE, BEACH .....	08
		PADDY FIELD/OTHER FIELD .....	09
<b>KR23.</b>	Do you store your perishable food in a refrigerator?	Yes .....	1
		No.....	3
		Don't have refrigerator.....	6

<b>KR24.</b>	What is the main kind of fire/stove used for cooking?	ELECTRICITY .....	01
		GAS .....	02
		KEROSENE STOVE .....	03
		FIREWOOD .....	04
		CHARCOAL .....	05
		OTHER, SPECIFY .....	06
		DO NOT COOK.....	08
<b>KR24a.</b>	Does this household have a television?	Yes .....	1
		No .....	3
<b>KR25.</b>	What language is most often used in this household, other than Indonesian?	Indonesian .....	00
		Javanese.....	01
		Sundanese.....	02
		Balinese .....	03
		Batak.....	04
		Bugis.....	05
		Chinese.....	06
		Maduranese .....	07
		Sasak.....	08
		Minang .....	09
		Banjar .....	10
		Bima.....	11
		Makassar .....	12
		Nias.....	13
		Palembang.....	14
		Sumbawa.....	15
		Toraja.....	16
		Lahat.....	17
		Other South Sumatra .....	18
		Betawi .....	19
<b>KR26.</b>	Does this household have a <i>Kartu Sehat</i> (Health Card)?	Yes .....	1
		No .....	3
<b>KR27.</b>	Does this household participate in the <i>Dana Sehat</i> program (Health Fund)?	Yes .....	1
		No .....	3
		NO PROGRAM.....	6

SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)

Now we would like to ask about any farm business that might be owned by this household.

UT01.	During the past 12 months, namely since the month of [...] one year ago, is there a householder who has worked in a farm business but not as a farm worker on someone's else land?	No.....3 →NT Yes ..... 1
UT02.	Is the farm business entirelyly owned by this household?	Yes ..... 1 →UT05 No.....3
UT03.	What is the percentage share of the farm business that is owned by (householders of) this household?	percentage

UT04. Who outside this household owns the farm business?		
FILL OUT THE FOLLOWING TABLE. CIRCLE THE ANSWER (MAY BE MORE THAN ONE) AND ENTER THE TOTAL NUMBER OF OWNERS.		
UT04		UT04a
CODE	FARM BUSINESS OWNERS OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD	Total of owners
B.	Respondent's wife/husband	person(s)
C.	Respondent's child	
D.	Respondent's parents	
E.	Respondent's parents-in-law	
F.	Respondent's sibling	
G.	Respondent's brother/sister-in-law	
H.	Other	
J.	Grandchild	
K.	Grandparent	
L.	Uncle/aunt	
M.	Nephew/niece	
N.	Cousin	
P.	Other family	
Q.	Non family	
R.	Family of spouse	
S.	Child-in-law	
T.	Step/adopted child	
U.	Ex spouse	

UT05. Which householders own the farm business?				
FILL OUT THE FOLLOWING TABLE. CIRCLE THE ANSWER CODE (MAY BE MORE THAN ONE) AND ENTER THE TOTAL.				
UT05		UT05a	UT06X	
CODE	HOUSEHOLDERS WHO OWN THE FARM BUSINESS	Total number of farm business owners	ONLY FOR A OR B (IF ANY): You told me that members of this household own ____% (RESPONSE FROM UT02/UT03) of this business. Of that ____%, how much is owned by [...]?	
		person(s) If 1 person, go to UT07	1. A.     .   % B.     .   %	
			6. NEITHER A NOR B	
			8. DON'T KNOW	
			(IF A&B ARE THE ONLY OWNERS IN HOUSEHOLD, THEIR ANSWERS SHOULD SUM TO 100.)	
			(IF MORE THAN A&B ARE THE OWNERS, THE ANSWERS OF A&B SHOULD SUM TO LESS	
			UT06A.     .   % owned by resp.	
			UT06B.     .   % owned by spouse	
			A.	Respondent
			B.	Respondent's wife/husband
			C.	Respondent's child
			D.	Respondent's parents
			E.	Respondent's parents-in-law
			F.	Respondent's sibling
			G.	Respondent's brother/sister-in-law
			H.	Other householders
			J.	Grandchild
K.	Grandparent			
L.	Uncle/aunt			
M.	Nephew/niece			
N.	Cousin			
P.	Other family			
Q.	Non family			
R.	Family of spouse			
S.	Child-in-law			
T.	Step/adopted child			
U.	Ex spouse			



SECTION UT (FARM BUSINESS)

Now we would like to ask about the assets that are used mostly or only for the farm business.

	UT10	UT11	UT12	UT13	UT14
TYPE OF ASSETS (UTTYPE)	Does the household farm business own [...]?	What is the total (market) value of[...]?	What is the total value in rupiah of any [...] purchased in the past 12 months?	What is the total value in rupiah of any [...] sold in the past 12 months?	What is the total income from the rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...] in the past 12 months?
A. Farm land	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
B. Hard stem plants (coconut, coffee, cloves, rubber, etc.)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
C. House or building used for the farm business	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
D. Livestock/poultry/fish pond	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
E. Vehicles (bicycles, motor bikes, car/truck and water vehicles)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
F. Tractor	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
G. Heavy equipments (like farming machines, generator, etc.	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
H. Small tools like saws, axes, machetes, forks, plows, hoes, etc.)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
I. Other, specify: _____	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK

UT11, UT12, UT13 AND UT14:  
7 = UNWILLING TO ANSWER UA)  
8 = DON'T KNOW (DK)

SECTION NT (NON-FARM BUSINESS)

Now we would like to ask about any non-farm business that might be owned by this household.

NT01.	During the past 12 months, namely since the month of [...] in 1996, is there a householder who has worked in a family-owned, non-farm business like trade/retailing or been self-employed in a non-farm enterprise?	No..... 3 -->SECTION GE Yes ..... 1
NT02.	Is this business entirely owned by this household?	Yes ..... 1 ---> NT05 No..... 3
NT03.	What is the percentage share of the business that is owned by (householders of) this household?	percentage

NT04. Who outside this household owns the business?		
FILL OUT THE FOLLOWING TABLE. CIRCLE THE ANSWER (MAY BE MORE THAN ONE) AND ENTER THE TOTAL NUMBER OF OWNERS.		
NT04		NT04a
CODE	NON-FARM BUSINESS OWNERS OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD	Total of owners
B.	Respondent's wife/husband	person(s)
C.	Respondent's child	
D.	Respondent's parents	
E.	Respondent's parents-in-law	
F.	Respondent's sibling	
G.	Respondent's brother/sister-in-law	
H.	Other	
J.	Grandchild	
K.	Grandparent	
L.	Uncle/aunt	
M.	Nephew/niece	
N.	Cousin	
P.	Other family	
Q.	Non family	
R.	Family of spouse	
S.	Child-in-law	
T.	Step/adopted child	
U.	Ex spouse	

NT05. Which householders own the business?			
FILL OUT THE FOLLOWING TABLE. CIRCLE THE ANSWER CODE (MAY BE MORE THAN ONE) AND ENTER THE TOTAL.			
NT05		NT05a	NT06X
CODE	HOUSEHOLDERS WHO OWN THE BUSINESS	Total number of business owners	ONLY FOR A OR B (IF ANY): You told me that members of this household own ____% (RESPONSE FROM NT02/NT03) of this business. Of that ____%, how much is owned by [...]?
A.	Respondent	person(s) IF 1 PERSON, GO TO NT07	1. A.     .   % B.     .   % 6. NEITHER A NOR B 8. DON'T KNOW (IF A&B ARE THE ONLY OWNERS IN HOUSEHOLD, THEIR ANSWERS SHOULD SUM TO 100.) (IF MORE THAN A&B ARE THE OWNERS, THE ANSWERS OF A&B SHOULD SUM TO LESS  NT06A.     .   % owned by resp.  NT06B.     .   % owned by spouse
B.	Respondent's wife/husband		
C.	Respondent's child		
D.	Respondent's parents		
E.	Respondent's parents-in-law		
F.	Respondent's sibling		
G.	Respondent's brother/sister-in-law		
H.	Other householders		
J.	Grandchild		
K.	Grandparent		
L.	Uncle/aunt		
M.	Nephew/niece		
N.	Cousin		
P.	Other family		
Q.	Non family		
R.	Family of spouse		
S.	Child-in-law		
T.	Step/adopted child		
U.	Ex spouse		



## SECTION NT (NON-FARM BUSINESS)

<b>NT07.</b>	What is the approximate amount in rupiah of total revenue received by the household from the business (including produce for own consumption) during the past 12 months?	Rp. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> . <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 1. UA ..... 7. --> <b>NT09</b> DK ..... 8. --> <b>NT09</b>
<b>NT08.</b>	What is the approximate amount in rupiah of total expenses spent by the household for the business during the past 12 months?	Rp. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> . <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 1. --> <b>NT10</b> UA ..... 7. DK ..... 8.
<b>NT09.</b>	What is the approximate amount in rupiah of net profit generated by the business during the past 12 months?	Rp. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> . <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 1. UA ..... 7. DK ..... 8.

## SECTION NT (NON-FARM BUSINESS)

**Now we would like to ask about the assets (if any) that are used mostly or only for the non-farm business.**

**INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS ASSETS USED MOSTLY FOR A FARM OR NON FARM, BUSINESS THEY MAY BE INCLUDED IN NT IF THEY WERE NOT WRITTEN IN UT.**

TYPE OF ASSETS (NTTYPE)	NT10	NT11	NT12	NT13	NT14
	Does the household business own [...]?	What is the total (market) value of[...]?	What is the total value in rupiah of any [...] purchased in the past 12 months?	What is the total value in rupiah of any [...] sold in the past 12 months?	What is the total income from the rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...] in the past 12 months?
<b>A.</b> Land, other than that used for a farm business	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
<b>B.</b> Buildings, other than those used for a farm business	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
<b>C.</b> Vehicles: 1. Four-wheel motor vehicles	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
2. Boats	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
3. Other vehicles, specify: _____	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
<b>D.</b> Other non-farm business equipment (carts, sewing machines and the like)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
<b>E.</b> Office equipment (typewriters, calculators, photocopiers, etc.)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
<b>F.</b> Supplies/merchandise	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK
<b>G.</b> Other, specify: _____	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>SECTION HR</b>	1. _____ Rp 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ Rp 3. None 7. UA 8. DK

**NT11, NT12, NT13 AND NT14:**  
7 = UNWILLING TO ANSWER (UA)  
8 = DON'T KNOW (DK)

SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)

Next, we would like to know about assets owned by you or by members of the household that are not used for a farm or non-farm business. (Do not report assets that are used only or mostly for a business).

INTERVIEWER CHECK: IF YOU HAVE AN ASSET THAT IS USED MOSTLY FOR A BUSINESS (FARM OR NON-FARM) BUT WAS NOT ALREADY INCLUDED IN UT OR NT, GO BACK TO UT OR NT AND CORRECT IT.

	HR01	HR02	HR05	HR06	HR07	HR08	HR10	HR11	HR12
TYPE OF ASSETS (HRTYPE)	Do you or does any other member of the household own [...]?	What is the total value of [...]?	What is the total income from the rent/lease/interest/ profit sharing of [...] in the past 12 months?	Is the entire [...] owned by the householders?	What is the percentage share of [...] that is owned by the householders?	Who outside the household also owns [...]?  ( MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	Which householders own [...]?  ( MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	How many householders own [...]?  (REFER TO ANSWER OF HR10)	ONLY IF THE RESPONSE TO HR10 INCLUDES A OR B. You told me that members of this household own ____% (RESPONSE FROM HR06/ HR07) of the [...]. Of that ____%, how much is owned by you and how much is owned by your spouse?
A. House occupied by this household	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes -->HR10	_____ Percent	B C D  E F G H	A B C D  E F G H	_____ Persons If 1 person↓	1. A _____ % owned by resp. B _____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
B. Other house/ building	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes -->HR10	_____ Percent	B C D  E F G H	A B C D  E F G H	_____ Persons If 1 person↓	1. A _____ % owned by resp. B _____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
C. Farm land	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes -->HR10	_____ Percent	B C D  E F G H	A B C D  E F G H	_____ Persons If 1 person↓	1. A _____ % owned by resp. B _____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
D. Livestock/ poultry/ fishpond	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes -->HR10	_____ Percent	B C D  E F G H	A B C D  E F G H	_____ Persons If 1 person↓	1. A _____ % owned by resp. B _____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
E. Vehicles (cars, boats, bicycles, motorbikes)	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. _____ . _____ . _____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes -->HR10	_____ Percent	B C D  E F G H	A B C D  E F G H	_____ Persons If 1 person↓	1. A _____ % owned by resp. B _____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know

F. Household appliances (radio, tape recorder, TV fridge, sewing or washing machine, etc.)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> <b>HR10</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Persons If 1 person↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
G. Savings/ certificate of deposit/ stocks	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> <b>HR10</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Persons If 1 person↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
I. Receivables	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> <b>HR10</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Persons If 1 person↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
J. Jewelry	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK		3. No-----> 1. Yes --> <b>HR10</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Persons If 1 person↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
K1. Household Furniture and Utensils	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK		3. No-----> 1. Yes --> <b>HR10</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Persons If 1 person↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
K2. Other assets, specify:   	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> <b>HR10</b>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Percent	B C D E F G H	A B C D E F G H	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Persons If 1 person↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know

HR02 AND HR05 :

- 7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER (UA)
- 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)

HR08:

- B. Respondent's wife/husband
- C. Respondent's biological children and wife/husband
- D. Respondent's parents
- E. Respondent's parents-in-law
- F. Respondent's sibling
- G. Respondent's brother/sister-in-law
- H. Others
- J. Grandchild
- K. Grandparent
- L. Uncle/aunt
- M. Nephew/niece
- N. Cousin
- P. Other family
- Q. Non family
- R. Family of spouse
- S. Child-in-law
- T. Step/adopted kid
- U. Ex spouse

HR10:

- A. Respondent
- B. Respondent's wife/husband
- C. Respondent's biological children and wife/husband
- D. Respondent's parents
- E. Respondent's parents-in-law
- F. Respondent's sibling
- G. Respondent's brother/sister-in-law
- H. Other householders
- J. Grandchild
- K. Grandparent
- L. Uncle/aunt
- M. Nephew/niece
- N. Cousin
- P. Other family
- Q. Non family
- R. Family of spouse
- S. Child-in-law
- T. Step/adopted kid
- U. Ex spouse

HR12:

- A. Respondent
  - B. Respondent's spouse
- IF A&B ARE THE ONLY OWNERS IN HOUSEHOLD, THEIR ANSWERS SHOULD SUM TO 100.
- IF MORE HH MEMBERS THAN A&B ARE OWNERS, THE ANSWERS OF A &B SHOULD SUM TO LESS THAN 100.

SECTION HR

Please excuse us, next we want to ask about debts which this household may have. If it is the case that you object to answering these questions, please tell us and we will go on to the questions that follow.

HR13. What is the rupiah value of any new debts (made during the past 12 months)?	Rp.    .    .    . ....1 NONE .....3 UA.....7 DK.....8
HR14. What is the rupiah value of any debts that have been paid off (during the past 12 months)?	Rp.    .    .    . ....1 NONE .....3 UA.....7 DK.....8
HR15. What is the rupiah value of all debts of this household currently?	Rp.    .    .    . ....1 NONE .....3 UA.....7 DK.....8

SECTION HI (HOUSEHOLD NON-LABOR INCOME)

Next we would like to ask about income received that all household members have received from other sources during the past 12 months.

SOURCE OF INCOME	HI14
	What is the total income you received from [...] during the past 12 months?
A. Retirement.....	1.    .    .    Rp. 3. Did not receive 8. DK
B. Scholarship .....	1.    .    .    Rp. 3. Did not receive 8. DK
C. Insurance Money.....	1.    .    .    Rp. 3. Did not receive 8. DK
D1. Winnings/Lottery .....	1.    .    .    Rp. 3. Did not receive 8. DK
D2. Arisan (Rotating credit scheme).....	1.    .    .    Rp. 3. Did not receive 8. DK
E1. Other .....	1.    .    .    Rp. 3. Did not receive 8. DK
E2. Transfer.....	1.    .    .    Rp. 4. Was not asked question 8. DK
E3. Earnings .....	1.    .    .    Rp. 4. Was not asked question 8. DK
E4. Bonus .....	1.    .    .    Rp. 4. Was not asked question 8. DK

SECTION GE (HOUSEHOLD ECONOMIC SHOCKS)

Next we want to raise some questions regarding events that have affected this household and caused economic hardship during the past 5 years.

TYPE OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP (GETYPE)	GE01	GE02	
	Has this household gone through [...] within the past 5 years?	When did [...] happen?	
A. Death of a householder or other family member	1. Yes -----> 3. No --->NEXT LINE	1. Month     _ _  1. Year     _ _ _ _	8. DK 8. DK
B. Sickness of a householder that necessitated hospitalization or continuous medical treatment	1. Yes -----> 3. No --->NEXT LINE	1. Month     _ _  1. Year     _ _ _ _	8. DK 8. DK
C. Crop loss because: (SPECIFY)  _____ _____ _____	1. Yes -----> 3. No --->NEXT LINE	1. Month     _ _  1. Year     _ _ _ _	8. DK 8. DK
D. Household/business loss due to fire, earthquake, or other disasters	1. Yes -----> 3. No --->NEXT LINE	1. Month     _ _  1. Year     _ _ _ _	8. DK 8. DK
E. Unemployment of a householder or a business failure	1. Yes -----> 3. No --->NEXT LINE	1. Month     _ _  1. Year     _ _ _ _	8. DK 8. DK
F. Drop in household income due to falling price or quantity of what you produce	1. Yes -----> 3. No --->NEXT SECTION	1. Month     _ _  1. Year     _ _ _ _	8. DK 8. DK

- CODES FOR GE\_C\_RSN
- A Dry/drought/lack water
  - B Wet/flood/storm/waves
  - C Hot
  - D Other weather/volcano
  - E Disease/virus
  - F Mouse infestation
  - G Caterpillars
  - H Other pest infestation
  - I Wild animals
  - J Lack inputs
  - O Other
  - Y DK

SECTION IK (RECONTACT INFORMATION)

<b>IK1.</b> Someday we may have to visit this household again. There is a possibility that by then you may not be available. We would like you to name a friend/relative and his/her address who may be able to inform us about your whereabouts.			
Name : .....			
Address : .....			
Phone Number: .....			
<b>IK2.</b> If you move, where will you (your family) move to?	1. Moving ↓	6. Not moving --> <b>CP</b>	8. DK --> <b>CP</b>
A. Village (Desa/Kelurahan) : .....	1. ....	3. Same--> <b>CP</b>	8. DK
B. Subdistrict (Kecamatan) : .....	1. ....	3. Same--> <b>CP</b>	8. DK
C. Municipality (Kabupaten/Kotamadja): .....	1. ....	3. Same--> <b>CP</b>	8. DK
D. Province : .....	1. ....	3. Same--> <b>CP</b>	8. DK
E. Country : .....	1. ....	3. Same--> <b>CP</b>	8. DK



SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)  
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
<p><b>CP4.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP5.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP6.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>
<p><b>NOTES:</b></p> <p>_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____</p>		

INTERVIEWER:

(IDIVWR)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

BOOK 3A

SECTIONS: DL, DLR, HR, HI, KW, BR, PK, MG, TK, CP

Respondent is an adult 15 years or older

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED ROSTER:		TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK 3A	
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER:	PID97	QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT:	
		AGE.      How old are you?	YEARS <div><div></div><div></div></div>
	(NAME) <div><div></div><div></div></div>	MARSTAT.      What is your marital status?	Not yet married      1
			Married      2
PANEL: FOR BOOK 3A IS HOUSEHOLD MEMBER?	(Circle One)		Separated      3
PANEL	1		Divorced      4
NEW	3		Widowed      5
RESPONDENT IS:	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD      1	SEX.      Male   1    Female   3	
	SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD      2	BIRTHDATE. <div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	
	OTHER HOUSEHOLDER      3		DAY   MONTH    YEAR

- CODES FOR LANGUAGE
00. Indonesian

01. Javanese

02. Sundanese

03. Balinese

04. Batak

05. Bugis

06. Chinese

07. Maduranese

08. Sasak

09. Minang

10. Banjar

11. Bima

12. Makassar

13. Nias

14. Palembang

15. Sumbawa

16. Toraja

17. Lahat

18. Other South Sumatra

19. Betawi

20. Lampung

91. Other

96. No other

99. Missing

# INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK 3A:  (NUMVIS)

DATE:	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>
	DAY   MONTH	DAY   MONTH	DAY   MONTH
TIME STARTED:	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>
	HOUR    MINUTE	HOUR    MINUTE	HOUR    MINUTE
TIME FINISHED:	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div> / <div><div></div><div></div></div>
	HOUR    MINUTE	HOUR    MINUTE	HOUR    MINUTE

LANGMAIN.      Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language?

LANGOTHR.      Other language used (if any):

REASON	
1. Respondent was not at home/not available	4. Language problem
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved
	7. Dead
	8. Supplies problem
	9. Old/disable

RESULT	EDIT_CHK	SUP	
BOOK 3A Interview	Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
3. Not completed →REASON	4. Manual edit, no CAFE	Yes	No
1. Completed	3. Entered but not corrected, explain _____		
	2. Entered and corrected		
	1. Entered, no corrections necessary		
		a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1      3
		b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1      3

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

The following questions pertain to your education.

<b>DL01a.</b>	What languages do you speak in your daily life at home? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>	INDONESIAN .....A JAVANESE.....B SUNDANESE .....C BALINESE.....D BATAK .....E BUGIS .....F CHINESE .....G MADURANESE .....H SASAK .....I MINANG .....J BANJAR .....K BIMA .....L MAKASSAR .....M NIAS.....N PALEMBANG .....O SUMBAWA.....P TORAJA .....Q LAHAT.....R OTHER SOUTH SUMATRA .....S BETAWI .....T LAMPUNG.....U OTHER: .....V NO OTHER.....W MISSING .....Z
<b>DL02.</b>	Can you read an Indonesian-language newspaper?	Yes .....1 No.....3
<b>DL02a.</b>	Can you read a newspaper in another language?	Yes .....1 No.....3
<b>DL03.</b>	Can you write a letter in Indonesian?	Yes .....1 No.....3
<b>DL03a.</b>	Can you write a letter in another language?	Yes .....1 No.....3
<b>DL04.</b>	Have you ever attended/are you attending school?	Yes .....1 No.....3 -->NEXT SECTION (HR)
<b>DL05.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER TO CHECK:</b>	RESPONDENT'S AGE <50 YEARS .....3 -->DL07a RESPONDENT'S AGE >= 50 YEARS ...1

<b>DL06.</b>	What is the highest education level attended?	ELEMENTARY ..... 02 JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL ..... 03 JUNIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL ..... 04 SENIOR HIGH GENERAL..... 05 SENIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL..... 06 JUNIOR COLLEGE (D1, D2) ..... 07 COLLEGE (D3) ..... 08 UNIVERSITY (BACHELOR, MASTER, DOCTORATE)..... 09 OTHER, SPECIFY: ..... 10 DON'T KNOW ..... 98
<b>DL07.</b>	What is the highest grade completed at that school?	Did not complete first grade at that level.....00 1.....01 2.....02 3.....03 4.....04 5.....05 6.....06 Graduated .....07 DON'T KNOW ..... 98 -->SECTION HR
<b>DL07a.</b>	Are you currently attending school?	Yes.....1 -->DL07x No ..... 3
<b>DL07b.</b>	When [year/month] did you graduate from or stop attending school?	1. YEAR      MONTH /      -->DL07x DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>DL07c.</b>	What age were you when you graduated from/stopped attending school?	1.      Years 8. DK

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

DL07x. INTERVIEWER’S CHECK (Circle One)

PANEL RESPONDENT ..... 1  
↓  
↓  
DL07d

NEW RESPONDENT..... 3  
↓  
↓  
DL08b

PANEL RESPONDENT				
DL07d.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	DL07a.	STILL IN SCHOOL	Yes ..... 1 → DL08a No ..... 3
DL07e.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:	DL07b.	YEAR STOPPED OR GRADUATED FROM SCHOOL	1992 or later ..... 3 → DL08a Before 1992 ..... 1
DL07f.	INTERVIEWER CHECK:			Age of respondent ≥ 25 years ..... 1 → HR Age of respondent < 25 years ..... 3 → DL15a
DL08a.	What is the highest level of education you have attended or are attending since August 1992?			Elementary ..... 1 Junior High ..... 2 Senior High ..... 3 University ..... 4
DL09a.	FILL IN DL10-DL15 ONLY FOR HIGHEST EDUCATION LEVEL ATTENDED/ATTENDING SINCE AUGUST 1992  ↓  FILL IN COLUMN NUMBER DL10 THAT CORRESPONDS TO THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTENDED SINCE 1992.  ↓ COLUMN <input type="checkbox"/>			

NEW RESPONDENT	
DL08b.	What is the highest level of education you have attended or are attending? Elementary ..... 1 Junior High ..... 2 Senior High ..... 3 University ..... 4
DL09b.	FILL IN DL10-DL15 WITH ALL EDUCATION LEVELS, BEGIN WITH THE LOWEST ↓  THE HIGHEST LEVELS OF EDUCATION THAT YOU HAVE ATTENDED OR ARE ATTENDING, THE TOTAL NUMBER OF COLUMNS THAT NEED TO BE FILLED IN? ↓  <input type="checkbox"/> COLUMN

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

Now about the level of each school.

School Level	1. Elementary	2. Junior High	3. Senior High	4. Jr. Coll./Coll./Univ.
DL10. What is the school level you attended ?	ELEMENTARY .....02  OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 10 ADULT EDUCATION B .....12 OPEN UNIVERSITY .....13 ISLAMIC SCHOOL .....14 MADRASAH .....70	JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL ..... 03 JUNIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL ..... 04 OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 10 ADULT EDUCATION B ..... 12 OPEN UNIVERSITY ..... 13 ISLAMIC SCHOOL ..... 14 MADRASAH ..... 70	SENIOR HIGH GENERAL ..... 05 SENIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL ..... 06 OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 10 ADULT EDUCATION B ..... 12 OPEN UNIVERSITY ..... 13 ISLAMIC SCHOOL ..... 14 MADRASAH ..... 70	JUNIOR COLLEGE (D1, D2) ..... 07 COLLEGE (D3) ..... 08 UNIVERSITY (BA, MA, PhD) ..... 09 OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 10 ADULT EDUCATION B ..... 12 OPEN UNIVERSITY ..... 13 ISLAMIC SCHOOL ..... 14 MADRASAH ..... 70
DL11. Under whose administration is the school?	Public non-religious .....01 Public religious .....02 Private non-religious .....03 Private Islam .....04 Private Catholic .....05 Private Protestant and others .....06 Other .....07 Private Buddhist .....08	Public non-religious ..... 01 Public religious ..... 02 Private non-religious ..... 03 Private Islam ..... 04 Private Catholic ..... 05 Private Protestant and others .. 06 Other .....07 Private Buddhist ..... 08	Public non-religious ..... 01 Public religious ..... 02 Private non-religious ..... 03 Private Islam ..... 04 Private Catholic ..... 05 Private Protestant and others ..... 06 Other .....07 Private Buddhist ..... 08	Public non-religious ..... 01 Public religious ..... 02 Private non-religious ..... 03 Private Islam ..... 04 Private Catholic ..... 05 Private Protestant and others ..... 06 Other .....07 Private Buddhist ..... 08
DL12. What is the highest grade you completed?	Did not complete first grade at that level .....00 1 .....01 2 .....02 3 .....03 4 .....04 5 .....05 6 .....06 Graduated .....07 DON'T KNOW .....98	Did not complete first grade at that level ..... 00 1 ..... 01 2 ..... 02 3 ..... 03 Graduated .....07 DON'T KNOW ..... 98	Did not complete first grade at that level ..... 00 1 ..... 01 2 ..... 02 3 ..... 03 Graduated .....07 DON'T KNOW ..... 98	Did not complete first grade at that level ..... 00 1 ..... 01 2 ..... 02 3 ..... 03 4 ..... 04 5 ..... 05 6 ..... 06 Graduated .....07 DON'T KNOW ..... 98
DL13. Have you ever failed a grade at [...] school ?	No ..... 3 -->DL15 Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3 -->DL15 Yes ..... 1	No .....3 -->DL15 Yes .....1	
DL14. What grades have you failed and how many times did you repeat that grade?	Grade            Number of repeats  A. 1 <input type="text"/> Times  B. 2 <input type="text"/> Times  C. 3 <input type="text"/> Times  D. 4 <input type="text"/> Times  E. 5 <input type="text"/> Times  F. 6 <input type="text"/> Times	Grade            Number of repeats  A. 1 <input type="text"/> Times  B. 2 <input type="text"/> Times  C. 3 <input type="text"/> Times	Grade            Number of repeats  A. 1 <input type="text"/> Times  B. 2 <input type="text"/> Times  C. 3 <input type="text"/> Times	
DL15. While attending [...] school, did you work?	Yes .....1 No .....3	Yes ..... No .....	Yes ..... 1 No .....3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
DL15x. INTERVIEWER'S CHECK: (Circle One)	PANEL RESPONDENT ..... 1 ➔ DL15a NEW RESPONDENT ..... 3 ➔ REPEAT DL10-DL15 FOR ALL THE LEVELS OF SCHOOL ATTENDED			

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

DL15a. INTERVIEWER’S CHECK : RESPONDENT’S AGE ≥25 YEARS	Yes.....1→ DL30 No .....3
DL15b. How old were you when you entered elementary school	1.    Years           8. DK

INTERVIEWER NOTE: FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS WHO STOPPED SCHOOL BEFORE 1992, YOU MUST ASK ABOUT THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING EVER OBTAINED, SO THAT YOU KNOW HOW MANY COLUMNS TO FILL OUT FOR DL16a-DL16k.

COMPLETE DL16A-DL16H BELOW, FOR ALL LEVELS OF SCHOOL THAT THE RESPONDENT ATTENDED. DL16N. (Number of columns)    

School Level	1. Elementary	2. Junior High	3. Senior High	4. Jr. Coll./Coll./Univ.
DL16a. Have you ever taken the EBTANAS exam at [...] level?	No ..... 3→ DL16f Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3→ DL16f Yes ..... 1	No .....3→ DL16f Yes ..... 1	
DL16b. Can you show us your EBTANAS (DANEM) score?  INTERVIEWER NOTE: EBTANAS SCORES SHOULD BE COPIED FROM THE OFFICIAL DANEM TEST RECORD.	No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1	No .....3 Yes ..... 1	
DL16c. What month and year did you take the EBTANAS [...]?	1. Month/Year    / 8. DK	1. Month/Year    / 8. DK	1. Month/Year    / 8. DK	

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

School Level	1. Elementary	2. Junior High	3. Senior High	4. Jr. Coll./Coll./Univ.
DL16d. What was your ebtanas score for the following subjects: (If the respondent shows you DANEM copy from danem. If you cannot see DANEM ask the respondent for their scores).				
A. Moral lessons from the pancasila	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
B. Indonesian	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
C. English		1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
D. Math	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
E. Science	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK		
F. Biology			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
G. Chemistry			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
H. Physics			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
I. Social studies	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK		
J. Economics			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
K. Sociology			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
L. Anthropology			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
M. Government			1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 8. DK	
DL16e. What is the total EBTANAS (NEM) score?	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> , <input type="text"/> 6. NA 7. UA 8. DK	

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

School Level	1. Elementary	2. Junior High	3. Senior High	4. Jr. Coll./Coll./Univ.
<div>DL16f.</div> <div>What is the name and address of the school?</div> <div>1. Specify</div> <div>3. Same as current residence</div> <div>8. Do not know</div>	<div>Name : 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Address: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>_____</div> <div>Loc. Note: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Vill: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	<div>Name : 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Address: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>_____</div> <div>Loc. Note: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Vill: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	<div>Name : 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Address: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>_____</div> <div>Loc. Note: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Vill: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: _____ 1.</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	<div>Name : 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Address: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>_____</div> <div>Loc. Note: 8. DK</div> <div>1. _____</div> <div>Vill: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1. _____</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: _____ 1.</div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>
<div>DL16g.</div> <div>How many hours on average do you attend school each day now/in your last year at school?</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Day</div> <div>8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Day</div> <div>8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Day</div> <div>8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Day</div> <div>6. Writing thesis 8. DK</div>
<div>DL16h.</div> <div>Usually how many hours per week do you spend studying outside of school (including work days and weekends), now/in your last year of school at this level?</div>		<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Week</div> <div>8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Week</div> <div>8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Hours/Week</div> <div>8. DK</div>
<div>DL16i.</div> <div>Approximately how many students are/were in your class now/in last year of school attended at this level?</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Person(s)</div> <div>5. Out of range 8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Person(s)</div> <div>5. Out of range 8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Person(s)</div> <div>5. Out of range 8. DK</div>	<div>1. _____</div> <div>Person(s)</div> <div>5. Out of range 8. DK</div>
<div>DL16j.</div> <div>Approximately how much time does it take to make a one-way trip to the school, now/in your last year of school at this level.</div>	<div>_____</div> <div>Hour .....02</div> <div>Minute .....01</div> <div>DON'T KNOW .....98</div>	<div>_____</div> <div>Hour .....02</div> <div>Minute .....01</div> <div>DON'T KNOW .....98</div>	<div>_____</div> <div>Hour .....02</div> <div>Minute .....01</div> <div>DON'T KNOW .....98</div>	<div>_____</div> <div>Hour .....02</div> <div>Minute .....01</div> <div>DON'T KNOW .....98</div>
<div>DL16k.</div> <div>Did you obtain any free textbooks from the school during school year [...]?</div>	<div>A. YES, for myself .....A</div> <div>B. YES, to share .....B</div> <div>C. NO .....C</div>	<div>A. YES, for myself .....A</div> <div>B. YES, to share .....B</div> <div>C. NO .....C</div>	<div>A. YES, for myself .....A</div> <div>B. YES, to share .....B</div> <div>C. NO .....C</div>	<div>A. YES, for myself .....A</div> <div>B. YES, to share .....B</div> <div>C. NO .....C</div>
<div>DL17a.</div> <div>INTERVIEWER'S INSTRUCTIONS</div>	<div>➔ REPEAT DL16a-DL16k FOR ALL THE LEVELS OF SCHOOL ATTENDED</div>			



## SECTION DL (EDUCATION)


**We would like to ask about school-related expenses for the previous school year.**

<b>DL30.</b> Did you attend school in the previous school year (starting August 1, 1996)?	No .....3--> <b>DL32</b> Yes .....1
---	--

DL31a. What were your (approximate) school-related expenses during the 1996-97 school year? Did you spend money for:			DL31b. Please give your best estimate of the amount you spent.	
Expense Type	3. No	1. Yes	(Approx.) Cost (In Rp.)	
A. School Fees				
1. Registration .....	3 ↓	1 →	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8. DK
2. Other scheduled fees .....	3 ↓	1 →	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8. DK
3. Exams.....	3 ↓	1 →	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8. DK
B. School Supplies				
1. Books and writing supplies .....	3 ↓	1 →	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8. DK
2. Uniform and sports .....	3 ↓	1 →	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8. DK
C. Transportation and Pocket Money				
1. Transportation .....	3 ↓	1 →	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8. DK
2. Housing costs, food .....	3 ↓	1 →	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8. DK
3. Special courses .....	3 ↓	1 →	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8. DK
D. Other.....	3 ↓	1 →		
Specify: _____			1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	8. DK

DL31c. INTERVIEWER CHECK:	Respondent not in school (DL07a = 3) ..... 3→DL32 Respondent still in school (DL07a = 1) ..... 1→DL31d
---------------------------	---

<b>DL31d.</b>	During the months that you were in school, did you work for a wage/profit or to help earn a living?	No ..... 3 → <b>DL32</b> DK ..... 8 → <b>DL32</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>DL31e.</b>	About how many hours per week did you work on school days?	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Hours/Week

<b>DL31f.</b>	About how many hours per week do you work on non-school days (Sunday and/or Friday for Islamic Schools?)	<div style="text-align: center;">  </div> Hours/Week
<b>DL31g.</b>	During other school years in which you worked, how much did you work relative to this school year?	About the same hours per week.....1 Worked more hours per week in previous years ....3 Worked fewer hours per week in previous years ...5 Didn't work in previous years.....6

<b>DL32.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK</b>	Respondent is less than 25 years old.....	1	➔DLR
		Respondent is 25 year or older .....	3	➔HR

SECTION DLR (YOUNG ADULT EDUCATION)

Now we would like to ask about your school history over the past five years.

<b>DLR01. INTERVIEWER CHECK: DL07b.</b>	STOPPED SCHOOL BEFORE 1993 ..... 1 ➔ NEXT SECTION STOPPED SCHOOL IN 1993 OR LATER ..... 3 STILL IN SCHOOL ..... 5 ➔ DLR03
<b>DLR02.</b> Prior to stopping/graduating from school in, did you ever stop attending school for a period of four weeks or more, including not enrolling for an entire year?	No..... 3 ➔ NEXT SECTION Yes ..... 1
<b>DLR03.</b> In the last five years, how many times did you stop attending school for four weeks or more or for an entire year?	Times
<b>DLR04. INTERVIEWER CHECK: DLR03</b>	0 times..... 3 ➔ NEXT SECTION > 0 times..... 1 ➔ USE THE SAME # OF COLUMNS

DLR04x.	MOST RECENT DISRUPTION	2ND MOST RECENT DISRUPTION	3RD MOST RECENT DISRUPTION	4TH MOST RECENT DISRUPTION	5TH MOST RECENT DISRUPTION
<b>DLR05.</b> When did your [ ] most recent disruption occur? (RECORD MONTH AND YEAR)	1. Mo.      8. DK 1. Yr.      8. DK	1. Mo.      8. DK 1. Yr.      8. DK	1. Mo.      8. DK 1. Yr.      8. DK	1. Mo.      8. DK 1. Yr.      8. DK	1. Mo.      8. DK 1. Yr.      8. DK
<b>DLR07.</b> What was the total number of weeks you did not attend school during [...] school year?	1.      Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. DK	1.      Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. DK	1.      Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. DK	1.      Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. DK	1.      Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. DK
<b>DLR08.</b> Why were you not attending school during those months?  B. Assisting parents to make money/profit/ a living ..... C. Did not have money for fees..... D. There is not school, too far ..... E. Not capable of studying ..... F. Was not accepted to a school ..... G. Because of illness or disability ..... H. Because not enough teachers..... I. School was damaged ..... J. Because of marriage ..... K. Have children ..... L. Did not want to attend school again ..... M. Other, specify .....	MAY ANSWER MORE THAN ONE  B➔NEXT COLUMN C D E F G H I J K L M	MAY ANSWER MORE THAN ONE  B➔NEXT COLUMN C D E F G H I J K L M	MAY ANSWER MORE THAN ONE  B➔NEXT COLUMN C D E F G H I J K L M	MAY ANSWER MORE THAN ONE  B➔NEXT COLUMN C D E F G H I J K L M	MAY ANSWER MORE THAN ONE  B➔HR C D E F G H I J K L M
<b>DLR09.</b> During the time that you were not in school (4 weeks consecutively or the whole year) did you work for a salary or to help earn money?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)

HR00a. INTERVIEWER CHECK: DID RESPONDENT ALREADY ANSWER BOOK II?	Yes ..... 1 -->NEXT SECTION No ..... 3
HR00b. Are you currently married?	No ..... 3 -->NEXT SECTION Yes ..... 1

Next, we would like to know about assets owned by you or by members of the household but not used for a business. Do not report assets used mostly or only for a business.

	HR01	HR02	HR05	HR06	HR07	HR08	HR10	HR11	HR12
TYPE OF ASSETS	Do you or does any other member of the household own [...]?	What is the total value of [...]?	What is the total income from the rent/lease/interest/ profit sharing of [...] in the past 12 months?	Is the entire [...] owned by the householders?	What is the percentage share of [...] that is owned by the householders?	Who outside the household also owns [...]?  ( MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	Which householders own [...]?  ( MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	How many householders own [...]?  (REFER TO ANSWER OF HR10)	ONLY IF THE RESPONSE TO HR10 INCLUDES A OR B. You told me that members of this household own ____% (RESPONSE FROM HR06/ HR07) of the [...]. Of that ____%, how much is owned by you and how much is owned by your spouse?
A. House occupied by this household	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. ____ . ____ . ____ . ____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. ____ . ____ . ____ . ____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No----- > 1. Yes -->HR10	____ Percent	B   C   D E   F   G H_____	A   B   C   D E   F   G H_____	____ Persons if 01↓	1. A ____ % owned by resp. B ____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
B. Other house/ building	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. ____ . ____ . ____ . ____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. ____ . ____ . ____ . ____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No----- > 1. Yes -->HR10	____ Percent	B   C   D E   F   G H_____	A   B   C   D E   F   G H_____	____ Persons if 01↓	1. A ____ % owned by resp. B ____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
C. Farm land	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. ____ . ____ . ____ . ____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. ____ . ____ . ____ . ____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No----- > 1. Yes -->HR10	____ Percent	B   C   D E   F   G H_____	A   B   C   D E   F   G H_____	____ Persons if 01↓	1. A ____ % owned by resp. B ____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
D. Livestock/ poultry/ fishpond	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. ____ . ____ . ____ . ____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. ____ . ____ . ____ . ____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No----- > 1. Yes -->HR10	____ Percent	B   C   D E   F   G H_____	A   B   C   D E   F   G H_____	____ Persons if 01↓	1. A ____ % owned by resp. B ____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
E. Vehicles (cars, boats, bicycles, motorbikes)	1. Yes-----> 3. No-->NEXT LINE	1. ____ . ____ . ____ . ____ 7. UA 8. DK	1. ____ . ____ . ____ . ____ 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No----- > 1. Yes -->HR10	____ Percent	B   C   D E   F   G H_____	A   B   C   D E   F   G H_____	____ Persons if 01↓	1. A ____ % owned by resp. B ____ % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know

F. Household appliances (radio, tape recorder, tv fridge, sewing or washing machine, etc.)	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> <b>HR10</b>	<input type="text"/> Percent	B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	A <input type="text"/> B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Persons if 01↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
G. Savings/ certificate of deposit/ stocks	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> <b>HR10</b>	<input type="text"/> Percent	B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	A <input type="text"/> B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Persons if 01↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
I. Receivables	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> <b>HR10</b>	<input type="text"/> Percent	B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	A <input type="text"/> B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Persons if 01↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
J. Jewelry	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK		3. No-----> 1. Yes --> <b>HR10</b>	<input type="text"/> Percent	B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	A <input type="text"/> B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Persons if 01↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
K1. Household Furniture and Utensils	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK		3. No-----> 1. Yes --> <b>HR10</b>	<input type="text"/> Percent	B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	A <input type="text"/> B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Persons if 01↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know
K2. Other assets, specify:  	1. Yes-----> 3. No--> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 7. UA 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 3. DON'T HAVE 7. UA 8. DK	3. No-----> 1. Yes --> <b>HR10</b>	<input type="text"/> Percent	B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	A <input type="text"/> B <input type="text"/> C <input type="text"/> D <input type="text"/> E <input type="text"/> F <input type="text"/> G <input type="text"/> H <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> Persons if 01↓	1. A <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by resp. B <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> % owned by spouse 6. Neither A nor B owns 7. UA 8. Don't Know

HR02 AND HR05 :

7. UNWILLING TO ANSWER (UA)  
8. DON'T KNOW (DK)

HR08:

- B. Respondent's wife/husband  
C. Respondent's biological children and wife/husband  
D. Respondent's parents  
E. Respondent's parents-in-law  
F. Respondent's sibling  
G. Respondent's brother/sister-in-law  
H. Others  
J. Grandchild  
K. Grandparent  
L. Uncle/aunt  
M. Nephew/niece  
N. Cousin  
P. Other family  
Q. Non family  
R. Family of spouse  
S. Child-in-law  
T. Step/adopted kid  
U. Ex spouse

HR10:

- A. Respondent  
B. Respondent's wife/husband  
C. Respondent's biological children and wife/husband  
D. Respondent's parents  
E. Respondent's parents-in-law  
F. Respondent's sibling  
G. Respondent's brother/sister-in-law  
H. Other householders  
J. Grandchild  
K. Grandparent  
L. Uncle/aunt  
M. Nephew/niece  
N. Cousin  
P. Other family  
Q. Non family  
R. Family of spouse  
S. Child-in-law  
T. Step/adopted kid  
U. Ex spouse

HR12:

- A. Respondent  
B. Respondent's spouse  
IF A&B ARE THE ONLY OWNERS IN HOUSEHOLD, THEIR ANSWERS SHOULD SUM TO 100.  
  
IF MORE HH MEMBERS THAN A&B ARE OWNERS, THE ANSWERS OF A &B SHOULD SUM TO LESS THAN 100.

## SECTION HR (HOUSEHOLD ASSETS)

Please excuse us, next we want to ask about debts which this household may have. If it is the case that you object to answering these questions, please tell us and we will go on to the questions that follow.

<p><b>HR13.</b> What is the rupiah value of any new debts (made during the past 12 months)?</p>	<p>Rp.    <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> .....1          NONE .....3          UA.....7          DK.....8</p>
<p><b>HR14.</b> What is the rupiah value of any debts that have been paid off (during the past 12 months)?</p>	<p>Rp.    <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> .....1          NONE .....3          UA.....7          DK.....8</p>
<p><b>HR15.</b> What is the rupiah value of all the debts of this household currently?</p>	<p>Rp.    <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> .....1          NONE .....3          UA.....7          DK.....8</p>

SECTION HI (NON-LABOR INCOME)

Next we would like to ask about income you yourself have received from other sources during the past 12 months.

HI14a. INTERVIEWER NOTE:	If income is shared by several household members, record in HI14 only the portion owned by this respondent.
--------------------------	---

SOURCE OF INCOME	HI14		
	What is the total income you received from [...] during the past 12 months?		
A. Retirement.....	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp.	3. Did not receive	7. UA 8. DK
B. Scholarship.....	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp.	3. Did not receive	7. UA 8. DK
C. Insurance Money.....	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp.	3. Did not receive	7. UA 8. DK
D1. Winnings/Lottery.....	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp.	3. Did not receive	7. UA 8. DK
D2. Arisan (rotating savings club) .....	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp.	3. Did not receive	7. UA 8. DK
E1. Other, specify _____	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp.	3. Did not receive	7. UA 8. DK
E2. Transfers .....	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp.	4. Was not asked question	7. UA 8. DK
E3. Earnings .....	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp.	4. Was not asked question	7. UA 8. DK
E4. Bonus .....	1. [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp.	4. Was not asked question	7. UA 8. DK

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

Now we would like to ask about your marital history.

<b>KW00.</b> <b>(AR01d)</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b> <b>RESPONDENT IS PANEL FOR BOOK IV.</b>	Yes..... 1--> <b>PK</b> No ..... 3
<b>KW01.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER:</b> <b>RESPONDENT FEMALE &lt; 50 YEARS:</b>	Yes..... 1--> <b>PK</b> No ..... 3
<b>KW02.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b> <b>RESPONDENT'S MARITAL STATUS ON</b> <b>BOOK COVER</b>	NEVER MARRIED ..... 1--> <b>MG</b> MARRIED..... 2 SEPARATED ..... 3 DIVORCED ..... 4 WIDOW/WIDOWER ..... 5
<b>KW02a.</b>	What is the name of your current/latest spouse?	_____
<b>KW12a.</b>	What was the "mas kawin" for your current/ most recent marriage?	Sholat (praying) accessory ..... A Money ..... B Land ..... C Building/House ..... D Jewelry ..... E Other, specify ..... F Complete set of clothing ..... G Food ..... H Household Items ..... I Nothing ..... J--> <b>KW13a</b> Religious book ..... K Beauty items ..... L Livestock ..... M
<b>KW12b.</b>	What was the value of the "mas kawin" of your current/most recent marriage at the time of the marriage?	1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>KW13a.</b>	What did you receive for "peningset" at the time of your current/most recent marriage, that was not consumed for the wedding party?	Sholat (for praying) ..... A Money ..... B Land ..... C Building/House ..... D Jewelry ..... E Other, specify ..... F Complete set of clothing ..... G Food ..... H Household Items ..... I Nothing ..... J --> <b>KW14</b> Religious book ..... K Beauty items ..... L Livestock ..... M

<b>KW13b.</b>	At the time of your current/most recent marriage, what was the value of what you received as "peningset," that was not consumed for the wedding party?	1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
---------------	--	--

<b>KW14.</b>	What was the value of the assets you owned just prior to the wedding of your current/latest marriage?	1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>KW14a.</b> <b>(MG10)</b>	Right after the wedding ceremony of your current/latest marriage, did you move?	NO, lived at the same place ..... 3 --> <b>KW14c</b> YES, moved within the same village/district ..... 2 --> <b>KW14c</b> YES, moved to another village/district ..... 1
<b>KW14b.</b> <b>(MG11)</b>	What is the [ ] name at the place you moved at that time?	<b>Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK
<b>KW14c.</b> <b>(MG14)</b>	How long did you reside at your first residence after the wedding?	____ 04 Weeks 05 Months 06 Years 96 Still live there 98 DON'T KNOW (DK)
<b>KW14d.</b> <b>(MG15)</b>	At the time you married your current/latest husband/wife, did your husband/wife change residence?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>KW14e.</b> <b>(MG16)</b>	Did you and your current/latest husband/wife start to live together right after the wedding?	Yes ..... 1 --> <b>KW14g</b> No ..... 3

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

<b>KW14f (MG17)</b>	How long after the wedding took place did you start to live together with your husband/wife?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>04 Weeks 05 Months 06 Years 96 Still live there 98 DON'T KNOW (DK)</div>
<b>KW14g (MG18)</b>	At the time you lived together with your current/latest husband/wife for the first time, who else lived in the house? ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.  IN THIS CASE THE WEDDING LOCATION IS NOT REGARDED AS A JOINT RESIDENCE (REFER TO ANSWER KW14e = 1 (YES)) AND RESIDENCE REGISTERED IN KW14f.	NOBODY ELSE .....A OWN PARENTS .....B PARENTS-IN-LAW .....C BIOLOGICAL BROTHER .....D BIOLOGICAL SISTER .....E BROTHER-IN-LAW .....F SISTER-IN-LAW .....G OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS .....H NOT FAMILY-RELATED .....I

<b>KW03.</b>	How many times have you been married ?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Times
<b>KW04.</b>	Who chose your husband/wife (from your first marriage) ?	PARENTS ..... 1 SELF ..... 3 FAMILY ..... 4 OTHER, SPECIFY: ..... 5
<b>KW05.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY RESPONDENT IS A:</b>	FEMALE ..... 3--> <b>KW08</b> MALE ..... 1

<b>KW06.</b>	Do you currently have more than one wife?	NO ..... 3 YES ..... 1
<b>KW07.</b>	Please mention the names of all your wives, starting with your wife in the household, then your wife in another household, and all wives from your previous marriages.	----> Enter response in KW09
<b>KW08.</b>	Please mention the names of all your husbands, (starting with whom you are married now or the latest marriage, then the previous marriage and so forth).	----> Enter response in KW09



SECTION KW (CONTINUED)

FILL OUT NAMES AND DATES STARTING WITH CURRENT/LATEST MARRIAGE

KW09x. TOTAL COLUMNS USED   

The ... st/nd/rd/th marriage .....	Latest / Current	Second Latest	Third Latest	Fourth Latest	Fifth Latest	Sixth Latest
<b>KW09.</b> Name of husband/wife: .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>KW10.</b> What (month/year did you get married? IF ABLE TO ANSWER -->KW16 IF DON'T KNOW -->KW11	1. Mo  Yr  -->KW16 8. DK -->KW11	1. Mo  Yr  -->KW16 8. DK -->KW11	1. Mo  Yr  -->KW16 8. DK -->KW11	1. Mo  Yr  -->KW16 8. DK -->KW11	1. Mo  Yr  -->KW16 8. DK -->KW11	1. Mo  Yr  -->KW16 8. DK -->KW11
<b>KW11.</b> How old were you when your [...] marriage started?	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
<b>KW16.</b> What is the status of the marriage?  5. Widow/widower ----> <b>KW18</b> 4. Divorced ----> <b>KW18</b> 3. Separated ----> <b>KW18</b> 2. Still married .....	5 ----> <b>KW18</b> 4 ----> <b>KW18</b> 3 ----> <b>KW18</b> 2	5 ----> <b>KW18</b> 4 ----> <b>KW18</b> 3 ----> <b>KW18</b> 2	5 ----> <b>KW18</b> 4 ----> <b>KW18</b> 3 ----> <b>KW18</b> 2	5 ----> <b>KW18</b> 4 ----> <b>KW18</b> 3 ----> <b>KW18</b> 2	5 ----> <b>KW18</b> 4 ----> <b>KW18</b> 3 ----> <b>KW18</b> 2	5 ----> <b>KW18</b> 4 ----> <b>KW18</b> 3 ----> <b>KW18</b> 2
<b>KW17.</b> Does your wife/husband live in this household?	1. Yes 3. No ----> <b>KW20</b>	1----> <b>KW22x</b> 3----> <b>KW20</b>	1----> <b>KW22x</b> 3----> <b>KW20</b>	1----> <b>KW22x</b> 3----> <b>KW20</b>	1----> <b>KW22x</b> 3----> <b>KW20</b>	1----> <b>KW22x</b> 3----> <b>KW20</b>
<b>KW17a.</b> INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY 1. IF [ ] LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD FILL IN AR00 (PID FROM ROSTER) --> <b>KW22x</b> 3.[...] DOES NOT LIVE IN THE HH	1.    --> <b>KW22X</b>  3. ----> <b>KW20</b>					

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

<b>KW18.</b> When (month/year) did the marriage end/separation begin? IF ABLE TO ANSWER --> KW20 IF DON'T KNOW --> KW19	1. Mo <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo <input type="text"/> Yr <input type="text"/> -->KW20 8. DK
<b>KW19.</b> How old were you when the [...] marriage ended/separation began?	<input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> Years
<b>KW20.</b> What was the highest education level attended by your husband/wife of the [...] marriage?  01. UNSCHOOLED ..... 02. ELEMENTARY ..... 03. JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL ..... 04. JUNIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL ..... 05. SENIOR HIGH GENERAL ..... 06. SENIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL ..... 07. JUNIOR COLLEGE (D1, D2)..... 08. COLLEGE (D3)..... 09. UNIVERSITY (BA, MA, PHD) ..... 10. OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 11. ADULT EDUCATION A ..... 12. ADULT EDUCATION B ..... 13. OPEN UNIVERSITY ..... 14. ISLAMIC SCHOOL ..... 70. MADRASAH ..... 98. DON'T KNOW .....	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 98
<b>KW21.</b> What was the highest grade completed by your husband/wife of the [...] marriage?  00. Didn't complete 1 <sup>st</sup> grade at that level 01. 1            04. 4            01    04    07 02. 2            05. 5            02    05    96 03. 3            06. 6            03    06    98	00  01    04    07 02    05    96 03    06    98	00  01    04    07 02    05    96 03    06    98	00  01    04    07 02    05    96 03    06    98	00  01    04    07 02    05    96 03    06    98	00  01    04    07 02    05    96 03    06    98	00  01    04    07 02    05    96 03    06    98
<b>KW22x.</b> <b>INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b> <b>3. NEW--&gt;KW22b</b> <b>1. PANEL</b>	3-->KW22b 1	3-->KW22b 1	3-->KW22b 1	3-->KW22b 1	3-->KW22b 1	3-->KW22b 1
<b>KW22a.</b> <b>INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: CHECK KW10 FOR PANEL:</b>  3. NO OTHER MARRIAGE----> KW23a 2. MARRIAGE BEGAN BEFORE 92---->KW23a 1. MARRIAGE BEGAN AFTER 91----> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09
<b>KW22b.</b> <b>INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: FOR NEW:</b>  3. NO OTHER MARRIAGE---->KW23a 1. ANOTHER MARRIAGE ---->NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> SUPP PAGE

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

<b>KW23a.</b> If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?	<div><div>    </div><div>Children</div></div> <div>95. UP TO GOD</div>
<b>KW23. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE:</b>  <b>RESPONDENT IS A:</b>	FEMALE.....5 ---> <b>SECTION BR</b>  UNMARRIED MALE.3 ---> <b>SECTION PK</b>  MARRIED MALE     1
<b>KW24.</b> Are you and your wife physically able to conceive a child (again)?	Yes.....1 No .....3

<b>KW25.</b> Do you personally wish to have another child (besides the children you already have)?	No .....3 ----> <b>PK</b> Yes.....1
<b>KW26.</b> How many (more) children do you wish to have?	<div><div>    </div><div>Children</div></div> <div>95. UP TO GOD</div>
<b>KW27.</b> Among the children that you (still) wish to have, how many sons and daughters do you wish to have?	<div><div>    </div><div>Males</div></div> <div><div>    </div><div>Females</div></div> <div>95. UP TO GOD</div> <div>-----&gt;<b>SECTION PK</b></div>

SECTION BR (PREGNANCY SUMMARY)

BR00x.	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BOOK COVER
	PANEL RESPONDENT .....1➔PK
	NEW RESPONDENT .....3

Now I would like to ask you about all of your pregnancies.

BR01.	Now I would like to ask you about all children that you have so far. Have you ever given birth?	No.....3 -->BR08 Yes ..... 1
BR02.	Do you have biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No.....3 -->BR05 Yes ..... 1
BR03.	How many biological sons are now living with you?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>Males</div> <div>BR03*</div>
BR04.	How many biological daughters are now living with you?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>Females</div> <div>BR04*</div>
USE LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS TO VERIFY NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER. REPEAT THE QUESTION BY MENTIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS (AR01).		
BR05.	Do you have biological sons or daughters, who are still alive, but do not live with you?	No.....3 -->BR08 Yes ..... 1
BR06.	How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with you?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>Males</div> <div>BR06*</div>
BR07.	How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with you?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>Females</div> <div>BR07*</div>
BR08.	Have you ever given live birth to a son or daughter, who later passed away though only lived for a while?	No.....3-->BR011 Yes ..... 1

BR09.	How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>Males</div> <div>BR09*</div>
BR10.	How many daughters were born alive but passed away later?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>Females</div> <div>BR10*</div>
BR11.	Have you ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth?	No .....3-->BR013 Yes ..... 1
BR12.	How many stillbirths have you had?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>BR12*</div>
BR13.	(Besides that) have you had any miscarriages?	No .....3-->BR015 Yes ..... 1
BR14.	How many miscarriages have you had?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>BR14*</div>
BR15.	INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:  ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR10) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: To confirm your answers, you have had <div>    </div> livebirths, is it correct ?	<div>    </div> *  No .....3-->REVISE BR01- BR10  Yes ..... 1
BR16.	INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:  ADD THE NUMBERS (BR12 AND BR14) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: Again, to confirm your answers, you have had <div>    </div> stillbirths and miscarriages, is it correct ?	<div>    </div> *  No .....3-->REVISE BR01- BR10  Yes ..... 1

## SECTION PK (HOUSEHOLD DECISION-MAKING)

<b>PK00a.</b>	Are you currently married?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ---> NEXT SECTION
<b>PK00b.</b>	Does your spouse live in this household now/in the past 6 months?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 ---> NEXT SECTION
<b>PK01.</b>	Do you yourself receive money from working inside or outside the household, or from some other regular source? (Do not include money from your spouse.)	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 --->PK07
<b>PK02.</b>	Are you free to spend this money for household expenses?	Yes, all HH expenses ..... 1 Yes, some HH expenses ..... 2 Yes, daily expenses..... 3 No ..... 5
<b>PK03.</b>	Apart from money you spend for household expenses, is there any part of your income that you set aside which you can spend without consulting your spouse?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 --->PK07
<b>PK04.</b>	From this money, how much did you keep for personal use in the last month?	Rp. <u>   </u> . <u>   </u> . <u>   </u> ..... 1 --->PK07 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>PK05.</b>	About what percent did you keep?	<u>   </u> % ..... 1 --->PK07 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>PK06.</b>	Try to estimate the percentage that you kept.	Only a little (less than 10%)..... 1 Some (approximately 25%) ..... 2 About half ..... 3 More than half ..... 4
<b>PK07.</b>	Does your spouse receive money from working inside or outside the household or from some other regular source? (Do not include money you give to your spouse.)	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 --->PK14
<b>PK07a.</b>	Is your spouse free to spend some of that money for household expenses?	Yes, all HH expenses ..... 1 Yes, some HH expenses ..... 2 Yes, daily expenses..... 3 No ..... 5
<b>PK07b.</b>	Apart from the money your spouse spends for household expenses, is there any part of your spouse's income that your spouse sets aside and can spend without consulting you?	No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1 --->PK12
<b>PK08.</b>	From this money, how much did your spouse keep for personal use in the last month?	Rp. <u>   </u> . <u>   </u> . <u>   </u> ..... 1 --->PK12 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>PK09.</b>	About what percent did your spouse keep?	<u>   </u> % ..... 1 --->PK11 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

<b>PK10.</b>	Try to estimate the percentage that your spouse kept.	Only (less than 10%).....1 Some (approximately 25%).....2 Approximately half.....3 More than half .....4
<b>PK12.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK: PK01, PK07 DO THE RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE BOTH RECEIVE MONEY?</b>	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 ---> <b>PK14</b>
<b>PK13.</b>	How regular is the money you receive in comparison to the money your spouse receives?	Much less regular.....1 A little less regular.....2 About the same.....3 A little more regular.....4 Much more regular .....5
<b>PK14.</b>	If you needed money and your spouse was not at home, would you feel comfortable taking money from your spouse's wallet/purse?	Yes .....1 No .....3 Spouse never has money.....6 Refuse to answer .....7
<b>PK15.</b>	If you need money and your spouse is not at home, do you ever take money from your spouse's wallet/purse?	Often .....1 Sometimes.....2 Rarely .....3 Never .....4
<b>PK15a.</b>	If you needed money and your spouse were not at home, would he/she feel upset if you took money from his/her wallet?	Yes .....1 No .....3
<b>PK16.</b>	If your spouse needed money and you were not at home, would you feel comfortable if your spouse took money from you purse/wallet?	Yes .....1 No .....3
<b>PK17.</b>	If your spouse needs money and you are not at home, has your spouse ever taken money from your wallet/purse?	Often .....1 Sometimes.....2 Rarely .....3 Never .....4
<b>PK17a.</b>	If your spouse needed money and you were not at home, would you feel upset if your spouse took money from your wallet/purse?	Yes .....1 No .....3

SECTION PK (HOUSEHOLD DECISION-MAKING)

We would like to know how your family makes decisions about expenditures and use of time.

PK18 TYPE: EXPENDITURES AND USE OF TIME	PK18																	
	In your household, who makes decisions about: (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY ON EACH LINE)																	
	R e s p o n d e n t	S p o u s e	M a l e  C h i l d	F e m a l e  C h i l d	M o t h e r	F a t h e r	M o t h e r  i n  l a w	F a t h e r  i n  l a w	B r o t h e r	S i s t e r	B r o t h e r  i n  l a w	S i s t e r  i n  l a w	G r a n d p a r e n t	Other, specify _____	S o n / D a u i n l a w	G r a n d c h i l d	X / W / Y / V	C a n ' t  A n s w e r
A. Food eaten at home .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
B. Routine Purchases for the household of items such as cleaning supplies.....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
C. Your clothes.....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
D. Your spouse's clothes .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
E. Your children's clothes .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	W	Z
F. Your children's education .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	W	Z
G. Your children's health .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	W	Z
H. Large expensive purchases for the household (i.e., refrigerator or TV) .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
I. Giving money to your parents/family .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	X	Z
J. Giving money to your spouse's parents/family .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	X	Z
K. Gifts for parties/weddings .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
L. Money for monthly arisan (savings lottery) .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	X	Z
M. Money for monthly savings .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	X	Z
N. Time the husband spends socializing.....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
O. Time the wife spends socializing.....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P		Z
P. Whether you/your spouse works? .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	V	Z
Q. Whether you and your spouse use contraception? .....	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N _____	O	P	Y	Z

Code PK18:  
V. Don't work  
X. Never used money for this purpose

W. No children  
Y. Never used contraception

	PK20	PK21TYPE	PK21
--	------	----------	------

SECTION PK (HOUSEHOLD DECISION-MAKING)

	At that time that you were married, was [...] alive?				ANSWER PK21 IF 1 IS  CIRCLED IN BOTH COLUMNS	At the time that you were married, how did the status of your parents compare to the status of your parents-in-law?										
	PK20a.	PK20b.	PK20c.	PK20d.												
	Father 1. Yes 3. No	Mother 1. Yes 3. No	Father-in-law 1. Yes 3. No	Mother-in-law 1. Yes 3. No												
	INTERVIEWER CHECK: (CIRCLE 1 (YES), 3 (NO) IN EACH COLUMN FOR LINES A-H. BASED ON THE INFORMATION IN PK20a-PK20d.															
	PK20ax.	PK20bx.	PK20cx.	PK20dx.	A. Father's job	Higher Lower NA    UA    DK 1   2   3   4   5            6   7   8										
	1 3		1 3													
	1 3		1 3		B. Father's education	Higher Lower NA    UA    DK 1   2   3   4   5            6   7   8										
	1 3		1 3													
		1 3		1 3	C. Mother's education	Higher Lower NA    UA    DK 1   2   3   4   5            6   7   8										
		1 3		1 3												
	CIRCLE 1 IF EITHER MOTHER OR FATHER WAS ALIVE		CIRCLE 1 IF EITHER MOTHER-IN-LAW OR FATHER-IN-LAW WAS ALIVE													
	1 3		1 3		D. Position in community	Higher Lower NA    UA    DK 1   2   3   4   5            6   7   8										
	1 3		1 3													
	1 3		1 3		E. Quality of house/neighborhood	Higher Lower NA    UA    DK 1   2   3   4   5            6   7   8										
	1 3		1 3													
	1 3		1 3		F. Earnings	Higher Lower NA    UA    DK 1   2   3   4   5            6   7   8										
	1 3		1 3													
	1 3		1 3		G. Land	Higher Lower NA    UA    DK 1   2   3   4   5            6   7   8										
	1 3		1 3													
	1 3		1 3		H. Other assets	Higher Lower NA    UA    DK 1   2   3   4   5            6   7   8										
	1 3		1 3													

CODES FOR PK21

1. Much higher  
2. Somewhat higher  
3. About the same

4. Somewhat lower  
5. Much lower

6. Parent(s) not alive at time of marriage  
7. Unwilling to answer  
8. DON'T KNOW

SECTION MG (MIGRATION)

Now I would like to ask you about your birthplace and your moves from one place to another.

<b>MG00x. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER</b>		Panel Respondent ..... 1 --> <b>MG09</b> New Respondent ..... 3
<b>MG01.</b> What is the [...] name of your birthplace?	<b>Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK	
<b>MG02.</b> To your best knowledge, have any of the above mentioned places changed their names?	DON'T KNOW ..... 8--> <b>MG04</b> No ..... 3--> <b>MG04</b> Yes ..... 1	
<b>MG03.</b> Is the name of [...] still the same or has it been changed?	<b>Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	
<b>MG04.</b> Was the place a:	Village ..... 1 Small town ..... 3 Big city ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	
<b>MG04a.</b> When you were 12 years old did you live in the same place as the place where you were born?	Yes ..... 1--> <b>MG06a</b> No ..... 3	
<b>MG05.</b> What was the [...] name of the place where you lived when you were 12 years old?	<b>Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	
<b>MG06.</b> To your best knowledge, have any of the above mentioned places changed their names?	DON'T KNOW ..... 8--> <b>MG08</b> No ..... 3--> <b>MG08</b> Yes ..... 1	

<b>MG07.</b> Is the name of [...] still the same or has it been changed?	<b>Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK
<b>MG08.</b> When you were 12, was the place:	Village ..... 1 Small town ..... 3 Big city ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>MG09.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: EVER MARRIED RESPONDENT IS FEMALE < 50?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 --> <b>MG19b</b>
<b>MG09a.</b> In the house that you occupied at age 12, what was the main source of your drinking water supply?	PIPE WATER ..... 01 PUMP/WELL WITH PUMP (MANUAL, ELECTRIC) ..... 02 WELL WATER ..... 03 SPRING WATER ..... 04 RAIN WATER ..... 05 RIVER/CREEK WATER ..... 06 POND/FISHPOND ..... 07 COLLECTION BASIN ..... 08 OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 09 ACQUA/AIV MINERAL ..... 10 PURCHASED, MULTIPLE SOURCES ..... 11
<b>MG09b.</b> What type of toilet was there in the house that you occupied at age 12?	OWN TOILET WITH SEPTIC TANK ..... 01 OWN TOILET W/O SEPTICTANK ..... 02 SHARED TOILET WITH OTHER HH ..... 03 PUBLIC TOILET ..... 04 CREEK/RIVER/DITCH (W/O TOILET) ..... 05 YARD/FIELD (W/O TOILET) ..... 06 SEWER ..... 07 OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 08 POND/FISHPOND ..... 09 ANIMAL STABLE ..... 10 SEA/LAKE ..... 11
<b>MG19b.</b> Have you ever moved since the age of 12?	No ..... 3--> <b>TK</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>MG20b.</b> Have you ever moved across a village boundary and stayed in that place for six months or more?	No ..... 3--> <b>TK</b> Yes ..... 1



ASK MG21-MG40 FOR EACH MIGRATION THAT OCCURRED SINCE AGE 12 THAT CROSSED A VILLAGE BORDER, AND THAT LASTED FOR SIX MONTHS OR MORE. START WITH THE FIRST MIGRATION SINCE THE AGE OF 12 YEARS.

IF THE NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS EXCEEDS 4, CONTINUE ON THE SUPPLEMENT OF SECTION MG WHICH BEGINS WITH THE 5TH MIGRATION.

Now we would like to know about all your migrations, since the age of 12, where you moved across a village boundary and stayed in your destination for 6 months or more.

MIGN_NUM: NUMBER OF MIGRATION	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
MG21. What is the [...] name of the [...] destination?	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK
MG22. To your best knowledge, have any of the above mentioned places changed their names?	8 ---> MG24 3 ---> MG24 1	8 ---> MG24 3 ---> MG24 1	8 ---> MG24 3 ---> MG24 1	8 ---> MG24 3 ---> MG24 1
MG23. Is the [...] name still the same or has it been changed?	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK	Vill: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same 8. DK
MG24. When did you move to (DESTINATION)? IF DOES NOT KNOW, ASK MG25. IF KNOWS, MG26.	1. Month    ___ Year       ___ 8. DON'T KNOW -->MG26	1. Month    ___ Year       ___ 8. DON'T KNOW -->MG26	1. Month    ___ Year       ___ 8. DON'T KNOW -->MG26	1. Month    ___ Year       ___ 8. DON'T KNOW -->MG26

MIGN_NUM: NUMBER OF MIGRATION	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
MG25. How old were you when you moved?	____ Years	____ Years	____ Years	____ Years
MG26. Was the place a:	Village..... 1 Small town ..... 3 Big city ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	Village..... 1 Small town ..... 3 Big city ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	Village..... 1 Small town ..... 3 Big city ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	Village ..... 1 Small town ..... 3 Big city ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
MG27. How many kilometers is the distance from (PREVIOUS PLACE) to (DESTINATION)	1. ____ . ____ ____ Km 8. DK	1. ____ . ____ ____ Km 8. DK	1. ____ . ____ ____ Km 8. DK	1. ____ . ____ ____ Km 8. DK
MG28. What was the main purpose for your move to (DESTINATION)?				
01. WORK-RELATED ---> MG29	01. ---> MG29	01. ---> MG29	01. ---> MG29	01. ---> MG29
02. EDUCATION/TRAINING-RELATED---> MG31	02. ---> MG31	02. ---> MG31	02. ---> MG31	02. ---> MG31
03. MILITARY CAREER-RELATED ---> MG31	03. ---> MG31	03. ---> MG31	03. ---> MG31	03. ---> MG31
FAMILY RELATED ---> MG34	04. ---> MG34	04. ---> MG34	04. ---> MG34	04. ---> MG34
04. MARRIAGE.....	04. ---> MG34	04. ---> MG34	04. ---> MG34	04. ---> MG34
05. PREGNANCY .....	05. ---> MG34	05. ---> MG34	05. ---> MG34	05. ---> MG34
06. DEATH OF SPOUSE .....	06. ---> MG34	06. ---> MG34	06. ---> MG34	06. ---> MG34
07. SICKNESS OF SELF/SPOUSE .....	07. ---> MG34	07. ---> MG34	07. ---> MG34	07. ---> MG34
08. MIGRATION WITH FAMILY.....	08. ---> MG34	08. ---> MG34	08. ---> MG34	08. ---> MG34
09. TO BE CLOSER TO FAMILY.....	09. ---> MG34	09. ---> MG34	09. ---> MG34	09. ---> MG34
10. DEATH OF OTHER .....	10. ---> MG34	10. ---> MG34	10. ---> MG34	10. ---> MG34
11. SICKNESS OF OTHER .....	11. ---> MG34	11. ---> MG34	11. ---> MG34	11. ---> MG34
12. LIVE W/FAMILY MEMBER .....	12. ---> MG34	12. ---> MG34	12. ---> MG34	12. ---> MG34
13. TO BE INDEPENDENT, SEPARATE FROM PARENTS .....	13. ---> MG34	13. ---> MG34	13. ---> MG34	13. ---> MG34
14. POLITICAL DISTURBANCE ----> MG34	14. ---> MG34	14. ---> MG34	14. ---> MG34	14. ---> MG34
15. EVICTION ----> MG34	15. ---> MG34	15. ---> MG34	15. ---> MG34	15. ---> MG34
16. LIKE THE DESTINATION ----> MG34	16. ----> MG34	16. ----> MG34	16. ----> MG34	16. ----> MG34
17. TRANSMIGRATION ----> MG34	17. ----> MG34	17. ----> MG34	17. ----> MG34	17. ----> MG34
18. OTHER _____ ----> MG34	18. _____ ---> MG34	18. _____ ---> MG34	18. _____ ---> MG34	18. _____ ---> MG34
19. DRY SEASON/DROUGHT.....	19. ---> MG34	19. ---> MG34	19. ---> MG34	19. ---> MG34
21. FIRE .....	21. ---> MG34	21. ---> MG34	21. ---> MG34	21. ---> MG34
22. HOUSING PROBLEM.....	22. ---> MG34	22. ---> MG34	22. ---> MG34	22. ---> MG34
23. NEW HOUSING OPPORTUNITY .....	23. ---> MG34	23. ---> MG34	23. ---> MG34	23. ---> MG34
24. DIVORCE .....	24. ---> MG34	24. ---> MG34	24. ---> MG34	24. ---> MG34

MIGN_NUM: NUMBER OF MIGRATION	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
<b>MG29.</b> Whose work?  01. SELF ..... 02. HUSBAND/WIFE----> <b>MG34</b> 03. BIRTH PARENTS ----> <b>MG34</b> 04. SIBLINGS ----> <b>MG34</b> 05. BIOLOGICAL CHILD ----> <b>MG34</b> 06. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER ----> <b>MG34</b> 07. NOT A FAMILY MEMBER----> <b>MG34</b>	01 02---> <b>MG34</b> 03---> <b>MG34</b> 04---> <b>MG34</b> 05---> <b>MG34</b> 06---> <b>MG34</b> 07---> <b>MG34</b>	01 02---> <b>MG34</b> 03---> <b>MG34</b> 04---> <b>MG34</b> 05---> <b>MG34</b> 06---> <b>MG34</b> 07---> <b>MG34</b>	01 02---> <b>MG34</b> 03---> <b>MG34</b> 04---> <b>MG34</b> 05---> <b>MG34</b> 06---> <b>MG34</b> 07---> <b>MG34</b>	01 02---> <b>MG34</b> 03---> <b>MG34</b> 04---> <b>MG34</b> 05---> <b>MG34</b> 06---> <b>MG34</b> 07---> <b>MG34</b>
<b>MG30.</b> In what connection was your move made?  1. TO GET WORK AT THE DESTINATION..... 2. TO SEARCH FOR NEW JOB OPPORTUNITIES DUE TO JOB MARKET LIMITATION AT PREVIOUSPLACE 3. COMPANY TRANSFER/RELOCATION..... 4. RETIREMENT..... 5. OTHER ..... 6. JOB PROBLEM ..... 7. BE CLOSER TO JOB ..... 9. MISSING..... -----> <b>MG34</b>	1 2  3 4 5 ..... 6 ..... 7 ..... 9 -----> <b>MG34</b>	1 2  3 4 5 ..... 6 ..... 7 ..... 9 -----> <b>MG34</b>	1 2  3 4 5 ..... 6 ..... 7 ..... 9 -----> <b>MG34</b>	1 2  3 4 5 ..... 6 ..... 7 ..... 9 -----> <b>MG34</b>
<b>MG31.</b> Whose education/training/military career?  1. SELF ..... 2. HUSBAND/WIFE ..... 3. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER..... 4. NOT A FAMILY MEMBER ..... -----> <b>MG34</b>	1 2 3 4 -----> <b>MG34</b>	1 2 3 4 -----> <b>MG34</b>	1 2 3 4 -----> <b>MG34</b>	1 2 3 4 -----> <b>MG34</b>
<b>MG34.</b> Did you move together with other householders?  No .....3 --> <b>MG39</b> Yes .....1	No .....3 --> <b>MG39</b> Yes .....1	No .....3 --> <b>MG39</b> Yes .....1	No .....3 --> <b>MG39</b> Yes .....1	No .....3 --> <b>MG39</b> Yes .....1
<b>MG35.</b> How many householders moved with you?  <u>    </u> <u>    </u> Persons	<u>    </u> <u>    </u> Persons	<u>    </u> <u>    </u> Persons	<u>    </u> <u>    </u> Persons	<u>    </u> <u>    </u> Persons
<b>MG36.</b> Who moved together with you at the time of the move? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b>  A. HUSBAND/WIFE ..... B. FATHER..... C. MOTHER ..... D. BROTHER ..... E. SISTER..... F. PARENTS-IN-LAW..... G. CHILDREN ..... H. OTHER FAMILY MEMBER ..... I. NOT A FAMILY MEMBER.....	A B C D E F G H I	A B C D E F G H I	A B C D E F G H I	A B C D E F G H I

MIGN_NUM: NUMBER OF MIGRATION	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH
<b>MG39.</b> After this move was there any other move which crossed the village (Desa) border line for 6 or more months? (Including the move to this residence, even if it has lasted for less than six months.)	Yes ..... 1--> <b>NEXT COLUMN MG21</b> No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1--> <b>NEXT COLUMN MG21</b> No ..... 3	Yes .....1--> <b>NEXT COLUMN MG21</b> No.....3	Yes ..... 1--> <b>NEXT COLUMN MG21</b> No.....3
<b>MG40.</b> <b>INTERVIEWER'S NOTE:</b> <b>VERIFY THAT THE PLACE REGISTERED FOR THE MOST RECENT MOVE IN MG21 IS THE CURRENT RESIDENCE.</b>	Not this residence . 3--> <b>MG21 NEXT COLUMN</b>  This residence . 1	Not this residence . 3--> <b>MG21 NEXT COLUMN</b>  This residence . 1	Not this residence..3--> <b>MG21 NEXT COLUMN</b>  This residence..1	Not this residence..3--> <b>MG21 NEXT COLUMN</b>  This residence..1

**INTERVIEWER'S NOTE :**  
**3. THE NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS (COLUMNS) IS LESS THAN 5 --> NEXT SECTION**  
**1. THE NUMBER OF MIGRATIONS (COLUMNS) IS 5 OR MORE --> MG SUPPLEMENT**

## SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

**Now we would like to ask about your work experience.**

<b>TK01.</b>	What was your primary activity during the past week?	1. Working/trying to work/helping to earn income.....1--> <b>TK18A</b> 2. Job searching.....2 3. Attending school.....3 4. Housekeeping .....4 5. Retired.....5 6. Other, specify _____ 6
<b>TK02.</b>	Did you work for pay for at least 1 hour during the past week?	Yes .....1--> <b>TK18A</b> No.....3
<b>TK03.</b>	Do you have a job/business, but were temporarily not working during the past week?	Yes .....1--> <b>TK18A</b> No.....3
<b>TK04.</b>	Did you work at a family-owned (farm or non-farm) business during the past week?	Yes .....1--> <b>TK18A</b> No.....3
<b>TK05.</b>	Have you ever worked before?	No.....3--> <b>CP</b> Yes .....1
<b>TK06x.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT IS:</b>	PANEL.....1--> <b>TK06a</b> NEW.....3--> <b>TK06b</b>
<b>TK06a.</b>	Did you last work in 1987 or later?	Yes .....1--> <b>TK28</b> No.....3--> <b>TK07</b>
<b>TK06b.</b>	Did you last work in 1992 or later?	Yes .....1--> <b>TK28</b> No.....3
<b>TK07.</b>	When did you work for the last time?	Year <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u>

<p><b>TK08.</b> Why haven't you worked again since that year?</p>	<p>Retirement .....A  Prolonged sickness .....B  Handicap .....C  Marriage .....D  Too old .....E  Have a child.....F  Other .....G  Family responsibilities .....N  Forbidden .....O  Other family reason .....P  Fired .....Q  Cannot find work .....R  Do not want to work.....S</p>
<p><b>TK15.</b> Which category best describes the work you did in your last job?</p>	<p>Self employed.....1  Government worker .....4  Private worker .....5  Unpaid family worker .....6--&gt;<b>TK47</b></p>
<p><b>TK16a.</b> What was your monthly income when you were working at that job?</p>	<p>1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp.  8. Don't Know (DK)</p>
<p><b>TK16b.</b> Was that a?</p>	<p>Wage.....1  Net profits (after taking out costs) .....3  Gross income (including operating costs).....5  --&gt;<b>TK47</b></p>

	A. PRIMARY JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
<b>TK18A.</b> Where do you work on your [...] job? <b>(ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)</b>	<div></div> <div></div>
<b>TK19A.</b> What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	<div></div> <div></div>
<b>TK20A.</b> What are your primary duties at your workplace?	<div></div> <div></div>
<b>TK20aA.</b> How many people work at your firm?	1. <div></div> , <div></div> People 8. DK
<b>TK21A.</b> What was the total number of hours you worked during the past week (on your job)?	1. <div></div> Hours/Week 8. DK
<b>TK22A.</b> Normally, what is the approximate total number of hours you work per week?	1. <div></div> Hours/Week 8. DK
<b>TK23A.</b> Approximately what is the total number of weeks you work per year?	1. <div></div> Weeks/Year 8. DK
<b>TK24A.</b> Which category best describes the work that you do?	Self-employed..... 1--> <b>TK26AMN</b> Government worker ..... 4 Private worker/employee ..... 5 Unpaid family worker ..... 6--> <b>TK27</b>
<b>TK25AM.</b> Approximately what was your net salary/wage during the last month?  <b>CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)</b>  <b>SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F</b>	T. Total Amount      1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. (not broken down ) Broken down into A. Money            1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. B. Foodstuffs      1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. C. Housing          1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. D. Transportation   1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. E. Medical benefits 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. F. Other             1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. <b>SUM</b> <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.

	A. PRIMARY JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
<b>TK25AY.</b> Approximately what was your net salary/wage during the last year?  <b>CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)</b>  <b>SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F</b>	T. Total Amount      1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. (not broken down ) Broken down into A. Money            1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. B. Foodstuffs      1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. C. Housing          1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. D. Transportation   1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. E. Medical benefits 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. F. Other             1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    3.    8. <b>SUM</b> <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.
<b>TK26AMN.</b> Approximately how much net profit did you gain last month, after taking out all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    ---> <b>TK26AYN</b> 8. DK
<b>TK26AMG.</b> Approximately how much gross income did you gain last month, including all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    ---> <b>TK26YG</b> 8. DK
<b>TK26AYN.</b> Approximately how much net profit did you gain last year, after taking out all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.    ---> <b>TK27</b> 8. DK
<b>TK26AYG.</b> Approximately how much gross income did you gain last year, including all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 8. DK
<b>TK27.</b> Do you have an additional job <b>(IF MORE THAN ONE CHOOSE THE MAIN ADDITIONAL JOB)</b>	No..... 3--> <b>TK28</b> Yes..... 1

	<b>B. ADDITIONAL JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME</b>
<b>TK18B.</b> Where do you work on your [...] job? <b>(ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)</b>	<div></div> <div></div>
<b>TK19B.</b> What is manufactured/done at your workplace?	<div></div> <div></div>
<b>TK20B.</b> What are your primary duties at your workplace?	<div></div> <div></div>
<b>TK21B.</b> What was the total number of hours you worked during the past week (on your job)?	1. <div></div> Hours/Week 8. DK
<b>TK22B.</b> Normally, what is the approximate total number of hours you work per week?	1. <div></div> Hours/Week 8. DK
<b>TK23B.</b> Approximately what is the total number of weeks you work per year?	1. <div></div> Weeks/Year 8. DK
<b>TK24B.</b> What is your work status?	Self-employed ..... 1--> <b>TK26BMN</b> Government worker..... 4 Private worker/employee..... 5 Unpaid family worker..... 6--> <b>TK28</b>
<b>TK25BM.</b> Approximately what was your net salary/wage during the last month?  <b>CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)</b>  <b>SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F</b>	T. Total Amount 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down ) Broken down into A. Money 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. <b>SUM</b> <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.

<b>TK25BY.</b> Approximately what was your net salary/wage during the last year?  <b>CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)</b>  <b>SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F</b>	T. Total Amount 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down ) Broken down into A. Money 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 3. 8. <b>SUM</b> <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp.
<b>TK26BMN.</b> Approximately how much net profit did you gain last month, after taking out all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. ---> <b>TK26BYN</b> 8. DK
<b>TK26BMG.</b> Approximately how much gross income did you gain last month, all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. ---> <b>TK26BYG</b> 8. DK
<b>TK26BYN.</b> Approximately how much net profit did you gain last year, after taking out all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. ---> <b>TK28</b> 8. DK
<b>TK26BYG.</b> Approximately how much gross income did you gain last year, including all your business expenses?	1. <div></div> . <div></div> . <div></div> Rp. 8. DK

**B. ADDITIONAL JOB  
THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME**

PRIMARY JOB DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS	TK28YR TK28X	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992
		A. 1 YEAR AGO	B. 2 YEARS AGO	C. 3 YEARS AGO	D. 4 YEARS AGO	E. 5 YEARS AGO
TK28. Did you work during [...] year ?	No	3 → NEXT COLUMN	No	3 → NEXT COLUMN	No	3 → TK47X
	Don't Know	8 → NEXT COLUMN	Don't Know	8 → NEXT COLUMN	Don't Know	8 → TK47X
	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	1
TK29. Was your primary job the same as the job in the year of [...] ?		[1997] (now)		[1995] (2 years ago)		[1993] (4 years ago)
	Yes	1→TK33	Yes	1→ TK33 and circle the same code as is in the previous column	Yes	1→ TK33 and circle the same code as is in the previous column
	No	3	No	3	No	3
TK30. Where did you work in [... YEAR...] on your primary job? (ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)						
TK31. What was manufactured/ done by your workplace in the year of [...] ?						
TK32. What were your primary duties in the year of [...]?						
TK33. Which category best describes the work you do?  1. Self-employed→TK35a 4. Government worker 5. Private worker/employee 6. Unpaid Family Worker →TK37						
	1 →TK35a	1 →TK35a	1 →TK35a	1 →TK35a	1 →TK35a	1 →TK35a
	4	4	4	4	4	4
	5	5	5	5	5	5
	6→TK36	6→TK36	6→TK36	6→TK36	6→TK36	6→TK36





SIDE/ADDITIONAL JOB DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS	TK28YR TK28X	1996	1995	1994	1993	1992				
		A. 1 YEAR AGO	B. 2 YEARS AGO	C. 3 YEARS AGO	D. 4 YEARS AGO	E. 5 YEARS AGO				
TK38. Did you have an additional job in the year of [...] ? (IF MORE THAN ONE ADDITIONAL JOB, CHOOSE THE MAIN ADDITIONAL JOB)	No	3 → TK28B	No	3 → TK28C	No	3 → TK28D	No	3 → TK28E	No	3 → TK28F
	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	1
TK39. Was the additional job the same as the job in the year of [...] ?		[1997] (now)	[1996] (1 year ago)	[1995] (2 years ago)	[1994] (3 years ago)	[1993] (4 years ago)				
	Yes	1→TK43	Yes	1→ TK43 and circle the same code as is in the previous column	Yes	1→ TK43 and circle the same code as is in the previous column	Yes	1→ TK43 and circle the same code as is in the previous column	Yes	1→ TK43 and circle the same code as is in the previous column
	No	3	No	3	No	3	No	3	No	3
TK40. Where did you work in the year of [...] on your additional job? (ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)										
TK41. What was manufactured/ done by your workplace in the year of [...] ?										
TK42. What were your primary duties in the year of [...]?										
TK43. What was your status for the additional job in the year of [...]?										
	1. Self-employed 4. Government worker 5. Private worker/employee 6. Unpaid Family Worker	1→TK45NA 4 5  6 →> TK46A	1→TK45NB 4 5  6 →> TK46B	1→TK45NC 4 5  6 →> TK46C	1→TK45ND 4 5  6 →> TK46D	1→TK45NE 4 5  6 →> TK46E				

SIDE/ADDITIONAL JOB DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS		TK28YR TK28X	1996 A. 1 YEAR AGO	1995 B. 2 YEARS AGO	1994 C. 3 YEARS AGO	1993 D. 4 YEARS AGO	1992 E. 5 YEARS AGO
TK44.	Approximately what was your monthly net wage/salary/income of the primary job in the year of [...]?		CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)
	Rupiah		Rupiah	Rupiah	Rupiah	Rupiah	Rupiah
	T. Total Amount..... (not broken down)	T. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	T. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	T. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	T. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	T. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	T. 1. . . . . 3. 8.
	Broken down into						
	A. Money .....	A. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	A. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	A. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	A. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	A. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	A. 1. . . . . 3. 8.
	B. Foodstuffs .....	B. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	B. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	B. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	B. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	B. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	B. 1. . . . . 3. 8.
	C. Housing.....	C. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	C. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	C. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	C. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	C. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	C. 1. . . . . 3. 8.
	D. Transportation.....	D. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	D. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	D. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	D. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	D. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	D. 1. . . . . 3. 8.
	E. Medical benefits .....	E. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	E. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	E. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	E. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	E. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	E. 1. . . . . 3. 8.
	F. Other .....	F. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	F. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	F. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	F. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	F. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	F. 1. . . . . 3. 8.
	SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F →TK46	SUM . . . . . Rp. →TK46A	SUM . . . . . Rp. → TK46B	SUM . . . . . Rp. → TK46C	SUM . . . . . Rp. → TK46D	SUM . . . . . Rp. → TK46E	
TK45N.	What was the approximate monthly net profit after taking out all business expenses from all your additional jobs in the year of [...] ?	1. . . . . →TK46A 8. DK	1. . . . . →TK46B 8. DK	1. . . . . →TK46C 8. DK	1. . . . . →TK46D 8. DK	1. . . . . →TK46E 8. DK	
TK45G.	What was the approximate monthly gross income including all your business expenses from all your additional jobs in the year of [...] ?	1. . . . . 8. DK	1. . . . . 8. DK	1. . . . . 8. DK	1. . . . . 8. DK	1. . . . . 8. DK	
TK46.	Normally, what was the approximate total number of hours you worked per week on all additional jobs in the year of [...] ?	1. . . . Hours/Week	1. . . . Hours/Week 3. Same	1. . . . Hours/Week 3. Same	1. . . . Hours/Week 3. Same	1. . . . Hours/Week 3. Same	
TK47.	Approximately what was the total number of weeks you worked per year on all additional jobs in the year of [...] ?	1. . . . Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28B	1. . . . Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28C	1. . . . Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28D	1. . . . Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28E	1. . . . Weeks/Year 3. Same	
TK47xx. INTERVIEWER CHECK							
PANEL RESPONDENT ..... 1-->TK28F							
NEW RESPONDENT ..... 3-->TK48							

PRIMARY JOB DURING THE LAST 6-10 YEARS	TK28YR TK28	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987
		F. 6 YEAR AGO	G. 7 YEARS AGO	H. 8 YEARS AGO	I. 9 YEARS AGO	J. 10 YEARS AGO
TK28. Did you work during [...] year ?	No	3 → NEXT COLUMN	No	3 → NEXT COLUMN	No	3 → TK47
	Don't Know	8 → NEXT COLUMN	Don't Know	8 → NEXT COLUMN	Don't Know	8 → TK47
	Yes	1	Yes	1	Yes	1
TK29. Was your primary job the same as the job in the year of [...] ?	[1992] (5 years ago)		[1991] (6 years ago)		[1989] (8 years ago)	
	Yes 1		Yes 1 → TK33 and circle the same code as is in the previous column		Yes 1 → TK33 and circle the same code as is in the previous column	
	No 3		No 3		No 3	
TK33. Which category best describes the work you do? 1. Self-employed 4. Government worker 5. Private worker/employee 6. Unpaid family worker	1 → TK35NF 4 5 6 → TK36F		1 → TK35NG 4 5 6 → TK36G		1 → TK35NI 4 5 6 → TK36I	
TK34. Approximately what was your monthly net wage/salary/ income of the primary job in the year of [...]?	CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)		CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)		CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)	
	Rupiah		Rupiah		Rupiah	
	T. 1. . . . . 3. 8.		T. 1. . . . . 3. 8.		T. 1. . . . . 3. 8.	
Broken down into A. Money..... B. Foodstuffs..... C. Housing..... D. Transportation ..... E. Medical benefits..... F. Other ..... SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F →TK36	A. 1. . . . . 3. 8. B. 1. . . . . 3. 8. C. 1. . . . . 3. 8. D. 1. . . . . 3. 8. E. 1. . . . . 3. 8. F. 1. . . . . 3. 8. SUM . . . . . Rp. →TK38F		A. 1. . . . . 3. 8. B. 1. . . . . 3. 8. C. 1. . . . . 3. 8. D. 1. . . . . 3. 8. E. 1. . . . . 3. 8. F. 1. . . . . 3. 8. SUM . . . . . Rp. →TK36G		A. 1. . . . . 3. 8. B. 1. . . . . 3. 8. C. 1. . . . . 3. 8. D. 1. . . . . 3. 8. E. 1. . . . . 3. 8. F. 1. . . . . 3. 8. SUM . . . . . Rp. →TK36H	
TK35N. Approximately how much net profit after taking out all your business expenses did you gain in a month in the year of [...] ?	1. . . . . . 8. DK →TK36F		1. . . . . . 8. DK →TK36G		1. . . . . . 8. DK →TK36I	

PRIMARY JOB DURING THE LAST 6-10 YEARS TK28	TK28YR	1991	1990	1989	1988	1987
		F. 6 YEAR AGO	G. 7 YEARS AGO	H. 8 YEARS AGO	I. 9 YEARS AGO	J. 10 YEARS AGO
TK35G.	Approximately how much gross income including all your business expenses did you gain in a month in the year of [...] ?	1. _____ 8. DK	1. _____ 8. DK	1. _____ 8. DK	1. _____ 8. DK	1. _____ 8. DK
TK36.	Normally, what was the approximate total number of hours you worked per week on primary job in the year of [...] ?	1. _____ Hours/Week	1. _____ Hours/Week 3. Same	1. _____ Hours/Week 3. Same	1. _____ Hours/Week 3. Same	1. _____ Hours/Week 3. Same
TK37.	Approximately what was the total number of weeks you worked per year primary job in the year of [...] ?	1. _____ Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28B	1. _____ Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28C	1. _____ Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28D	1. _____ Weeks/Year 3. Same →TK28E	1. _____ Weeks/Year 3. Same
TK38.	Did you have an additional job in the year of [...]? (IF MORE THAN ONE ADDITIONAL JOB, CHOOSE THE MAIN ADDITIONAL JOB)	No 3 Yes 1 → TK28G	No 3 Yes 1 → TK28H	No 3 Yes 1 → TK28I	No 3 Yes 1 → TK28J	No 3 Yes 1 → TK47

**Next we would like to know about your first job.**

<b>TK48.</b>	When did you start working full-time for the first time? <b>THE MEANING OF WORKING FULL-TIME IS THAT WORKING IS THE PRIMARY ACTIVITY.</b>	Work never primary activity .....6→CP Year    ____ -->TK50 ..... 1 DK..... 8
<b>TK49.</b>	What was your age when starting to work full-time for the first time?	1. ____ Years                      8. DK
<b>TK50.</b>	Where did you work [...] ? <b>(ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)</b>	_____
<b>TK51.</b>	What was manufactured/done by your workplace [...] ?	_____
<b>TK52.</b>	What were your daily primary duties at [...] ?	_____
<b>TK53.</b>	Normally, what was the approximate total number of hours you worked per week on your primary job in [...] ?	1. ____ Hours/Week                  8. DK
<b>TK54.</b>	Approximately what was total number of weeks you worked per year on your primary job in [...] ?	1. ____ Weeks/Year                  8. DK
<b>TK55.</b>	Which category best describes the work that you did on your first job? 1. Self-employed---> TK57N 4. Government worker/employee ..... 5. Private worker/employee ..... 6. Unpaid family worker ---> NEXT SECTION	1 ---> TK57N 4 5 6 ---> NEXT SECTION
<b>TK56.</b>	Approximately what was your monthly net wage/salary/income in the year of [...] ? <b>CIRCLE THE TOTAL (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)</b>  T. Total Amount ..... (not broken down)  Broken down into A. Money ..... B. Foodstuffs ..... C. Housing..... D. Transportation..... E. Medical benefits ..... F. Other ..... <b>SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F</b> ---> NEXT SECTION	T. Total Amount    1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3.      8. (not broken down )  Broken down into A. Money             1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3.      8. B. Foodstuffs       1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3.      8. C. Housing           1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3.      8. D. Transportation   1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3.      8. E. Medical benefits 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3.      8. F. Other              1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3.      8.  <b>SUM</b> ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. ---> NEXT SECTION
<b>TK57N.</b>	Approximately how much profit after taking out costs did you gain in a month? 1. Total Amount ---> NEXT SECTION 8. DON'T KNOW (DK) .....	1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. ---> NEXT SECTION 8. DK
<b>TK57G.</b>	Approximately how much income including costs, did you gain in a month? 1. Total Amount..... 8. DON'T KNOW (DK) .....	1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 8. DK

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)  
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

<p><b>CP4.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP5.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP6.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>
---	--	---

<p><b>NOTES:</b></p> <p>_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____</p>
---

INTERVIEWER:

(IDIVWR)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

BOOK 3B

SECTIONS: KM, KK, AK, MA, PS, RJ, RN, PM, BA, CP

Respondent is an adult 15 years or older

CODES FOR LANGUAGE	
00.	Indonesian
01.	Javanese
02.	Sundanese
03.	Balinese
04.	Batak
05.	Bugis
06.	Chinese
07.	Maduranese
08.	Sasak
09.	Minang
10.	Banjar
11.	Bima
12.	Makassar
13.	Nias
14.	Palembang
15.	Sumbawa
16.	Toraja
17.	Lahat
18.	Other South Sumatra
19.	Betawi
20.	Lampung
91.	Other
96.	No other
99.	Missing

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED ROSTER:		TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK 3B	
HOUSEHOLDER:	PID97	QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT:	
		AGE.	How old are you?      YEARS
	(NAME)	MARSTAT.	What is your marital status?    Not yet married    1
			Married                                2
PANEL: FOR BOOK 3B IS HOUSEHOLDER?	(Circle One)		Separated                              3
PANEL	1		Divorced                                4
NEW	3		Widowed                                5
RESPONDENT IS:	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD                                1	SEX.	Male    1    Female    3
	SPOUSE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD                                2	BIRTHDATE.	/    /
	OTHER HOUSEHOLDER                                3		DAY MONTH YEAR

# INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK 3B:   (NUMVIS)

DATE:	/	/	/
	DAY MONTH	DAY MONTH	DAY MONTH
TIME STARTED:	/	/	/
	HOUR MINUTE	HOUR MINUTE	HOUR MINUTE
TIME FINISHED:	/	/	/
	HOUR MINUTE	HOUR MINUTE	HOUR MINUTE

LANGMAIN.	Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language?
LANGOTHR.	Other language used (if any):

REASON		EDIT_CHK	SUP	
BOOK 3B Interview		Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
3. Not completed →REASON		4. Manual edit, no CAFE	Yes    No	
1. Completed		3. Entered but not corrected, explain		
		2. Entered and corrected		
		1. Entered, no corrections necessary	a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1    3
			b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1    3

1. Respondent was not at home/not available	4. Language problem
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other:
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved
	7. Dead
	8. Supplies problem
	9. Old/disable



SECTION KM SMOKING HABITS

Next I would like to ask whether you have had the habit of smoking cigarettes/smoking a pipe/chewing tobacco, now or in the past.

<b>KM01.</b> Have you had the habit of chewing tobacco, smoking a pipe, smoking self-rolled cigarettes, or smoking cigarettes/cigars?  Products normally used:  b. Chewing tobacco ..... c. Smoking a pipe ..... d. Smoking self-rolled cigarettes ..... e. Smoking cigarettes/cigars .....	a. No.....3--> <b>KK</b> Yes ..... 1  Y N  b. 1 3 c. 1 3 d. 1 3 e. 1 3
<b>KM02. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: Is KM01d or KM01e = 1 ?</b>	No.....3--> <b>KM04</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>KM03.</b> Are the cigarettes classified as: <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b>	Filtered cigarette..... A Unfiltered cigarette ..... B Filtered cloves cigarette ..... C Unfiltered cloves cigarette ..... D Cigar ..... E Self-rolled, probably unfiltered..... F
<b>KM04.</b> Do you still have the habit or have you totally quit?	STILL HAVE .....1 --> <b>KM05a</b> QUIT .....3

<b>KM05.</b> How long have you totally quit from [...]?	<div>    </div> <div>04. Weeks</div> <div>05. Months</div> <div>06. Years</div> <div>98. DK</div>
<b>KM05a.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: KM01b = 1 or KM01c = 1?	No .....3 --> <b>KM07</b> Yes..... 1
<b>KM06.</b> In one week how many ounces (100 grams) did/do you consume now/before totally quitting?	1.     . 8. DK
<b>KM07.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK. <b>KM01d</b> = 1 or <b>KM01e</b> = 1?	No .....3 --> <b>KM09</b> Yes..... 1
<b>KM08.</b> In one day about how many cigars/cigarettes did you consume now/before totally quitting?	1.     . per day 8. DK
<b>KM09.</b> About how much money did/do you spend each week on these products?	1.     .     Rp. 8. DK
<b>KM10.</b> At what age did you start to smoke on a regular basis?  1. Value ..... 8. DON'T KNOW (DK).....	1. <b>Years</b> 8. DK

SECTION KK (HEALTH CONDITION)

Next we would like to know about your health.

<b>KK01.</b>	In general, how is your health?	Very healthy ..... 1 Somewhat healthy ..... 2	Somewhat unhealthy . 3 Unhealthy ..... 4
<b>KK02a.</b>	During the last 4 weeks, how many days of your primary daily activities did you miss due to poor health?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>8. DK</div>	1. Days
<b>KK02b.</b>	In the past 4 weeks, how many days have you stayed in bed due to poor health?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>8. DK</div>	1. Days
<b>KK02c.</b>	Compared with your health four years ago, would you say that your health is [...]?	Much better now ..... 1 Somewhat better now.. 2 About the same ..... 3--> <b>KK02e</b>	Somewhat worse ..... 4 Much worse ..... 5

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING	<b>KK03.</b> If you had [...] could you do it:
<b>KK03a.</b> To carry a heavy load (like a pail of water) for 20 meters	1. Easily    3. With difficulty    5. Unable to do it
<b>KK03c.</b> To walk for 5 kilometers	1. Easily    3. With difficulty    5. Unable to do it
<b>KK03e.</b> To bow, squat, kneel	1. Easily    3. With difficulty    5. Unable to do it
<b>KK03b.</b> To sweep the house floor yard	1. Easily    3. With difficulty    5. Unable to do it
<b>KK03d.</b> To draw a pail of water from a well	1. Easily    3. With difficulty    5. Unable to do it
<b>KK03f.</b> To dress without help	1. Easily    3. With difficulty    5. Unable to do it
<b>KK03g.</b> To stand up from sitting position in a chair without help	1. Easily    3. With difficulty    5. Unable to do it
<b>KK03h.</b> To go to the bathroom (BM) without help	1. Easily    3. With difficulty    5. Unable to do it
<b>KK03i.</b> To stand up from sitting on the floor without help	1. Easily    3. With difficulty    5. Unable to do it

<b>KK02d.</b>	Why has your health become, much better/somewhat better/somewhat worse/much worse?	<div></div> <div></div>
<b>KK02e.</b>	In the last 4 years have you experienced any serious health problems?	No ..... 3→ <b>KK03</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>KK02f.</b>	<b>KK02g.</b>	<b>KK02h.</b>
What health problems?	When did it start?	For how long?
a. _____	1. Mo <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK 1. Yr <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> months 3. Still experiencing
b. _____	1. Mo <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK 1. Yr <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> months 3. Still experiencing
c. _____	1. Mo <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK 1. Yr <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> months 3. Still experiencing

SECTION AK INSURANCE

Now we would like to know about health insurance or benefits that you might have.

<b>AK01.</b> Are you the policy holder/primary beneficiary of health benefits, health insurance, and accident or safety insurance?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3→NEXT SECTION DK ..... 8→NEXT SECTION
--	--

Benefit Type	AK02	AK03	AK04	AK05						
	Do your benefits include [...]?	When did this benefit begin?	Does this benefit cover outpatient visits to public and private health centers? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Who else in the household is covered under this benefit? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)						
A. PT ASKES	1. Yes----->  3. No                      8. DK ↓                              ↓	1. Year <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK						A. Pusk or Pustu B. Private C. Public Hospital D. Other	A. Spouse B. Oldest child C. 2nd oldest child D. 3rd oldest child	E. Other child F. Other G. No one                      →AK02B
B. ASTEK (Jamsostek)	1. Yes----->  3. No                      8. DK ↓                              ↓	1. Year <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK						A. Pusk or Pustu B. Private C. Public Hospital D. Other	A. Spouse B. Oldest child C. 2nd oldest child D. 3rd oldest child	E. Other child F. Other G. No one                      →AK02C
C. Medical Expenditure Reimbursement	1. Yes----->  3. No                      8. DK ↓                              ↓	1. Year <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK						A. Pusk or Pustu B. Private C. Public Hospital D. Other	A. Spouse B. Oldest child C. 2nd oldest child D. 3rd oldest child	E. Other child F. Other G. No one                      →AK02D
D. Employer Provided Clinic	1. Yes----->  3. No                      8. DK ↓                              ↓	1. Year <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK						A. Pusk or Pustu B. Private C. Public Hospital D. Other W. Not applicable	A. Spouse B. Oldest child C. 2nd oldest child D. 3rd oldest child	E. Other child F. Other G. No one                      →AK02E
E. Private Insurance  _____	1. Yes----->  3. No                      8. DK ↓                              ↓	1. Year <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK						A. Pusk or Pustu B. Private C. Public Hospital D. Other	A. Spouse B. Oldest child C. 2nd oldest child D. 3rd oldest child	E. Other child F. Other G. No one                      →AK02F
F. Life/Accident Insurance	1. Yes  4. Not asked	1. Year <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK						A. Pusk or Pustu B. Private C. Public Hospital D. Other	A. Spouse B. Oldest child C. 2nd oldest child D. 3rd oldest child	E. Other child F. Other G. No one                      →NEXT SECTION

SECTION MA (ACUTE MORBIDITY)

Now we'd like to know about whatever symptoms you have had during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

MA01.	Did you ever experience [...] in the last 4 weeks?	1. Yes 3. No	
A	Headache .....	1	3
B	Runny nose .....	1	3
C	Cough .....	1	3 --> NEXT QUESTION
	a. Dry cough .....	a.	1 3
	b. Cough with phlegm.....	b.	1 3
	c. Bloody cough.....	c.	1 3
D	Difficulty breathing .....	1	3 --> NEXT QUESTION
	a. Wheezing .....	a.	1 3
	b. Short, rapid breath.....	b.	1 3
E	Fever .....	1	3
F	Stomach ache.....	1	3
G	Heartburn.....	1	3
H	Nausea/vomiting.....	1	3
I	Diarrhea minimal of 3x per day	1	3 --> NEXT QUESTION
	a. Mixed with blood .....	a.	1 3
	b. Mixed with mucous .....	b.	1 3
	c. Pale liquid .....	c.	1 3
J	Painful or swollen joints .....	1	3
K	Skin infection (boil, abcess itching)	1	3
L	Eye Infection.....	1	3
M	Toothache.....	1	3
N	Other, specify .....	1	3
R	Kidney.....	1	3
S	Heart/BP .....	1	3
T	Wound/Injury .....	1	3

MA07.	INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER:	RESP. 50 OR OLDER	1→MA08A
		RESP. LESS THAN 50	3→NEXT SECTION
MA08a.	Do you have to often get up during the night to urinate?	Yes 1 No 3	
MA08b.	If you have a cut or wound, does it take a long time to heal?	Yes 1 No 3	
MA08c.	Do you ever feel pain on the left side of your chest?	Yes 1 No 3	
MA08d.	Do you ever feel chest pains when climbing stairs/or up hill?	Yes 1 No 3	
MA08e.	Do you ever feel chest pains when you are active or walk fast?	Yes 1 No 3	
MA08f.	Do you often have a headache when you wake up in the morning?	Yes 1 No 3	

## SECTION PS (SELF TREATMENT)

**Now we'd like to know whether you have treated yourself during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.**

TYPE OF SELF TREATMENT	PS01	PS02
	During the past 4 weeks, have you ever [...]?	What is the approximate total cost to purchase or make that medicine during the past 4 weeks? 1. Value 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)
<b>A.</b> Consumed over-the-counter modern medicines (like bodrexin, inzana, paramex)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ----> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK
<b>B.</b> Consumed traditional herbs or traditional medicines as treatment	1. Yes -----> 3. No ----> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK
<b>C.</b> Used topical medicines (like eyedrops, cream, medical plaster, ointment and the like)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ----> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK
<b>D.</b> Other, specify _____	1. Yes -----> 3. No ----> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK
<b>E.</b> Vitamin	1. Yes -----> 4. Not asked	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK
<b>F.</b> Refresher	1. Yes -----> 4. Not asked	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK
<b>G.</b> Medicine from other provider	1. Yes -----> 4. Not asked	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rupiah 8. DK

SECTION RJ (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)

The next questions pertain to medical facilities or medical providers you may have visited for outpatient care during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

RJ00.	In the last 4 weeks have you visited a public hospital, puskesmas, private hospital, clinic, health worker or doctor's practice or been visited by a health worker or doctor?	No..... 3→RN Yes..... 1
-------	---	----------------------------

MEDICAL FACILITY (RJ1TYPE)	RJ01	RJ02
	Within the last 4 weeks, have you been to [...] / visited by [...]?	How many times did you visit / been visited by [...] during the past 4 weeks?
A. Public hospital (General or Specialty)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
B. Public Health Center (puskesmas)/Auxiliary Center (puskesmas pembantu)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
E. Private Hospital	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
F. Polyclinic, Private Clinic, Medical Center	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
G. Private Physician (General Practitioner, Specialist, Dentist)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
H. Nurse, Paramedic, Midwife practitioner	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
I. Traditional practitioner (shaman, wiseman, kyai, Chinese herbalist, masseur, acupuncturist, etc.)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	Times
J. Other, specify _____	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> RJ04	Times

START WITH THE MOST RECENT VISIT, THEN GO BACKWARD. IF VISITS EXCEED 4 USE SUPPLEMENT. HHID97:       PID97:

**Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your visits to health care providers.**

**RJ\_NUM:** Number of outpatient care visits     

(RJ2TYPE)		MOST RECENT		2ND MOST RECENT		3RD MOST RECENT		4TH MOST RECENT	
RJ05a.	What is the type of medical facility or type of provider?								
RJ06.	What is the name and location of the medical provider?	1. Name 8. DK		1. Name 8. DK		1. Name 8. DK		1. Name 8. DK	
	1. Specify	1. Address 8. DK		1. Address 8. DK		1. Address 8. DK		1. Address 8. DK	
	3. Same as residence								
	8. DK	Vill: 1		Vill: 1		Vill: 1		Vill: 1	
		3 Same 8. DK		3 Same 8. DK		3 Same 8. DK		3 Same 8. DK	
		Kec: 1		Kec: 1		Kec: 1		Kec: 1	
		3 Same 8. DK		3 Same 8. DK		3 Same 8. DK		3 Same 8. DK	
		Kab: 1		Kab: 1		Kab: 1		Kab: 1	
		3 Same 8. DK		3 Same 8. DK		3 Same 8. DK		3 Same 8. DK	
		Prov: 1		Prov: 1		Prov: 1		Prov: 1	
		3 Same 8. DK		3 Same 8. DK		3 Same 8. DK		3 Same 8. DK	
		FCODE		FCODE		FCODE		FCODE	
RJ08.	What was the purpose of visit?	ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE		ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE		ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE		ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE	
	B. Immunization .....	B		B		B		B	
	C. Consultation.....	C		C		C		C	
	D. Medical check-up.....	D		D		D		D	
	E. Medications.....	E		E		E		E	
	F. Injection .....	F		F		F		F	
	G. Other .....	G		G		G		G	
	H. Treatment for Injury .....	H		H		H		H	
	I. Treatment for Illness .....	I		I		I		I	
	J. Massage.....	J		J		J		J	
	K. Birth control.....	K		K		K		K	
	L. Prenatal care.....	L		L		L		L	
RJ09.	Was the visit to [...] the first visit or a follow-up visit for the symptom?	First 1 Follow-up 3		First 1 Follow-up 3		First 1 Follow-up 3		First 1 Follow-up 3	
RJ10a.	INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: CHECK RJ05a 1. IF A, B, E, F, G, H, I, J -->RJ11 3. NO	1 --> RJ11 3		1 --> RJ11 3		1 --> RJ11 3		1 --> RJ11 3	
RJ10.	Did the provider visit you at home?	Yes 1 --> RJ17 No 3		Yes 1 --> RJ17 No 3		Yes 1 --> RJ17 No 3		Yes 1 --> RJ17 No 3	
RJ11.	How many kilometers is it from the medical facility to your residence?	1. , Km 8. DK		1. , Km 8. DK		1. , Km 8. DK		1. , Km 8. DK	

	MOST RECENT	2ND MOST RECENT	3RD MOST RECENT	4TH MOST RECENT
<b>RJ12.</b> What is the travel time (one-way) to that facility?	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK
<b>RJ14.</b> What was the total transportation cost to the facility ( <b>INCLUDING FUEL COST, ONE WAY TRIP</b> )?	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK
<b>RJ15.</b> Upon arrival, how long did you have to wait to be examined?	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK
<b>RJ17.</b> What kind of treatment did you receive? A. Medical check-up/consultation. B. Injection ..... C. Laboratorium test ..... D. Surgery ..... E. X-ray ..... F. Birth control..... G. Medications ..... H. Other, specify ..... I. Massage..... J. Traditional treatment ..... K. Prenatal care .....	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A B C D E F G H..... I. J. K.	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A B C D E F G H..... I. J. K.	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A B C D E F G H..... I. J. K.	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A B C D E F G H..... I. J. K.
<b>RJ20.</b> What was the total cost to fill a prescription that you received during this visit? 1. Value ..... 3. Didn't receive ..... 5. Didn't fill ..... 8. DON'T KNOW (DK) .....	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK
<b>RJ21.</b> What was the total cost of treatment, including medications that may have been administered, not including prescription cost?	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK
<b>RJ22.</b> Was any payment in kind made? 1. Yes ..... 3. No ---> <b>RJ24</b>	1 3 ---> <b>RJ24</b>	1 3 ---> <b>RJ24</b>	1 3 ---> <b>RJ24</b>	1 3 ---> <b>RJ24</b>
<b>RJ23.</b> What was the approximate value of the goods?	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK
<b>RJ24. INTERVIEWER NOTE: OTHER VISIT?</b> 1 YES --> <b>THE NEXT RJ05a</b> 3. NO --> <b>SECTION RN</b>	1 ---> <b>NEXT RJ05a</b> 3 ---> <b>SECTION RN</b>	1 ---> <b>NEXT RJ05a</b> 3 ---> <b>SECTION RN</b>	1 ---> <b>NEXT RJ05a</b> 3 ---> <b>SECTION RN</b>	1 ---> <b>RJ SUPPLEMENT</b> 3 ---> <b>SECTION RN</b>

IF THE NUMBER OF VISITS EXCEEDS 4 , CONTINUE WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION RJ.



SECTION RN (INPATIENT UTILIZATION)

The following questions pertain to hospitalization (inpatient care) that you have had during the past 12 months, namely since the month of [...] 12 months ago.

RN00	During the past 12 months have you ever received patient care at a hospital, puskesmas, clinic, or other?	No Yes	3----->PM 1
------	---	-----------	----------------

	RN01	RN02
HOSPITALIZATION FACILITY (RN1TYPE)	During the past 12 months, have you ever received inpatient care at [...]?	How many times have you received inpatient care at [...] during the past 12 months?
A. Public Hospital (General or Specialty)	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	Times
B. Public Health Center (puskesmas)	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	Times
C. Private Hospital	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	Times
D. Private Clinic	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	Times
E. Other	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> RN05a	Times
F. Midwife Clinic	1. Yes -----> 4. Not asked --> RN05a	Times

RN\_NUM: Number of hospitalizations

HHID97: 

--	--	--	--	--	--

 PID97: 

--	--

**BEGIN WITH THE MOST RECENT VISIT AND PROCEED TO PAST VISITS. IF MORE THAN 4 VISITS USE THE RN SUPPLEMENT**

Now we would like to ask you a few questions about visits for inpatient care (hospital admissions) that you have made in the past 12 months, namely in the 12 months prior to month [...].

(RN2TYPE)	MOST RECENT	2ND MOST RECENT	3RD MOST RECENT	4TH MOST RECENT
<b>RN05a.</b> What is the type of health or service facility?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>RN06.</b> What is the name and location of facility?	1. Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	1. Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	1. Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	1. Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>
1. Specify 3. Same as current residence 8. Don't Know	1. Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	1. Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	1. Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	1. Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>
	<b>Vill:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	<b>Vill:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	<b>Vill:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	<b>Vill:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>
	<b>Kec:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	<b>Kec:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	<b>Kec:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	<b>Kec:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>
	<b>Kab:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	<b>Kab:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	<b>Kab:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	<b>Kab:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>
	<b>Prov:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	<b>Prov:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	<b>Prov:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>	<b>Prov:</b> 1 <input type="text"/> 3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK <input type="text"/>
	<b>FCODE</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>FCODE</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>FCODE</b> <input type="text"/>	<b>FCODE</b> <input type="text"/>
<b>RN08.</b> How many nights were you hospitalized there?	<input type="text"/> Nights	<input type="text"/> Nights	<input type="text"/> Nights	<input type="text"/> Nights

	MOST RECENT	2ND MOST RECENT	3RD MOST RECENT	4TH MOST RECENT
<b>RN10.</b> For what reason were you hospitalized? 1. SICKNESS ..... 2. ACCIDENT ..... 3. GIVING BIRTH ..... 4. OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 5. OPERATION .....	1 2 3 4 ..... 5	1 2 3 4 ..... 5	1 2 3 4 ..... 5	1 2 3 4 ..... 5
<b>RN15.</b> During hospitalization, what kind of treatment did you receive?  A. Physical exam/consult ..... B. Injection ..... C. Laboratory test..... D. Surgery ..... E. X-ray ..... F. Birth control..... G. Medications ..... H. Other, specify ..... I. IV.....	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b>  A B C D E F G H ..... I.	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b>  A B C D E F G H ..... I.	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b>  A B C D E F G H ..... I.	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b>  A B C D E F G H ..... I.
<b>RN18.</b> What was the total cost to fill a prescription that you received during this visit? 1. Value ..... 3. Didn't receive ..... 5. Didn't fill..... 8. DON'T KNOW (DK).....	1.    .    Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1.    .    Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1.    .    Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1.    .    Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK
<b>RN19.</b> Upon discharge from the hospital, what was the total cost of hospitalization? (Including medications administered but not including self-bought medications and blood supply.)	1.    .    Rp. 8. DK	1.    .    Rp. 8. DK	1.    .    Rp. 8. DK	1.    .    Rp. 8. DK
<b>RN20.</b> <b>INTERVIEWER'S NOTE:</b> <b>WAS THERE ANY OTHER HOSPITALIZATION?</b>  1. YES --> <b>THE NEXT RN05a</b> 3. NO --> <b>SECTION PM</b>	1 ---> <b>THE NEXT RN05a</b> 3 ---> <b>SECTION PM</b>	1 ---> <b>THE NEXT RN05a</b> 3 ---> <b>SECTION PM</b>	1 ---> <b>THE NEXT RN05a</b> 3 ---> <b>SECTION PM</b>	1 ---> <b>THE NEXT RN05a</b> 3 ---> <b>SECTION PM</b>

IF THE NUMBER OF VISITS EXCEEDS 4 , CONTINUE WITH SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION RN.

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

PM01	Have you participated in arisan in the last 12 months?	NO .....3 →PM06 YES .....1
------	--	-------------------------------

PM1 TYPE	Type of arisan (PM02X)	PM02 Do you participate in [...] arisan?	PM03 What is the interval between meetings of the [...] arisan?	PM04 How much money do you pay into the [...] arisan each time it meets?	PM05 How long is the period between the times that you receive the pot of money?
1.	Office (A)	3. No      1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years
2.	Sub-Neighbourhood (B)	3. No      1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years
3.	Neighbourhood (C)	3. No      1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years
4.	Village (D)	3. No      1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years
	PM01a. INTERVIEWER CHECK RESPONDENT IS:	Male ..... 1→PM02 LINE G Female..... 3			
5.	Wives of Civil Servants/Army (E)	3. No      1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years
6.	Women's Association (F)	3. No      1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years
7.	Other, specify ____ (A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L)	3. No      1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years
8.	Other, specify ____ (A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, J, K, L)	3. No      1. Yes → ↓	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years	1. Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 8. DK	_____ 03. Days   04. Weeks   05. Months   06.Years

Codes for PM02X when PM1TYPE = 7 or 8: A. Office B. Sub-neighborhood C. Neighborhood D. Village E. Wives of Civil Servants/Army F. Women's Association G. or H. Other J. Market K. Family Group L. Religious Group

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

<b>PM06.</b> Do you know of a place where you can borrow money?	NO .....3→ <b>PM15</b> YES..... 1
<b>PM07.</b> What type of place is it?  MORE THAN ONE ANSWER ALLOWED	Bank ..... A Cooperative ..... B Money Lender..... C Friend/ Family..... D Save/Borrow Program ..... E Village Credit Institution..... F Other, specify..... G Workplace ..... I Pawnshop.....J Employer .....K Neighborhood Association .....L Arisan .....M IDT program .....N
<b>PM08.</b> In the past 12 months have you ever borrowed money?	No, but I tried to borrow money..... 3 → <b>PM15</b> No, never borrowed nor tried to borrow.. 5 → <b>PM15</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>PM09.</b> From where did you borrow the money?  MORE THAN ONE ANSWER ALLOWED	Bank ..... A Cooperative ..... B Money Lender..... C Friend/ Family..... D Save/Borrow Program ..... E Village Credit Institution..... F Other, specify..... G Workplace ..... I Pawnshop.....J Employer .....K Neighborhood Association .....L Arisan .....M IDT program .....N

<b>PM10.</b> What did you use the money for?	_____ _____ _____
<b>PM11.</b> In the past 12 months how much did you borrow?	Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 1 DON'T KNOW 8
<b>PM12.</b> How much do you have to pay back when this loan is due, including interest?	Rp _____ . _____ . _____ 1 DON'T KNOW 8
<b>PM13.</b> What interest rate will you be charged?	_____ Per Year 1 _____ Per Month 3 DON'T KNOW 8
<b>PM14.</b> When must this loan be paid back?	_____ Years _____ Months 1 DON'T KNOW 8

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

Now I would like to ask you about some community or government activities and programs that may have taken place in this village during the past 12 months.

Program or Community Activity (PM3TYPE)	PM15 Do you know whether, in the last 12 months, the [...] activity has occurred in this village?	PM16 During the last 12 months did you participate in or use [...]?	PM17 How much time did you spend participating in the [...] program during the last 12 months?	PM18 What is the value of money or materials that you contributed to the [...] program during the last 12 months?  (total)	PM19 Did you receive any benefits, such as services, materials, or money, from this program during the last 12 months? (all benefits)
A. Community Meeting each level: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan, and including Village Advisory Board activities (LMD, LKMD)	1 -----> 3            8 ↓            ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div>    </div> <div>02. Hour    03. Day    98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A.                    G. B.                    H. C.                    I D.                    J. E.                    K. →PM15 LINE B
B. Cooperatives (include all types and levels of cooperatives: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan.)	1 -----> 3            8 ↓            ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div>    </div> <div>02. Hour    03. Day    98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A.                    G. B.                    H. C.                    I D.                    J. E.                    K. →PM15 LINE C
C. Voluntary Labor (for example cleaning up the village)	1 -----> 3            8 ↓            ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div>    </div> <div>02. Hour    03. Day    98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A.                    G. B.                    H. C.                    I D.                    J. E.                    K. →PM15 LINE D
D. Program to Improve the Village/Neighborhood	1 -----> 3            8 ↓            ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div>    </div> <div>02. Hour    03. Day    98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A.                    G. B.                    H. C.                    I D.                    J. E.                    K. →PM15 LINE E

CODE PM15 1. Yes 3. No 8. Don't Know	CODE PM16 1. Yes, 3. No
---	-------------------------------

CODE PM19 A. Service B. Materials C. Money D. Other E. Nothing	G. Information H. Infrastructure I. Environment J. Health K. Community Cohesion
---	---

PM20. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: SEX OF RESPONDENT ?	MALE ..... 1→ PM15 LINE E FEMALE ..... 3→ PM15 LINE I
---	--

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

Program or Community Activity (PM3TYPE)	PM15	PM16	PM17	PM18	PM19
	Do you know whether, in the last 12 months, the [...] activity has occurred in this village?	During the last 12 months did you participate in or use [...]?	How much time did you spend participating in the [...] program during the last 12 months?	What is the value of money or materials that you contributed to the [...] program during the last 12 months?  (total)	Did you receive any benefits, such as services, materials, or money, from this program during the last 12 months? (all benefits)
E. Neighbourhood Security Organization	1 -----> 3            8 ↓            ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	02. Hour    03. Day    98. DK 96. No time spent	1. Rp    .    .    . 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A.                    G. B.                    H. C.                    I. D.                    J. E.                    K. →PM15 LINE F
F. Drinking Water System/Supply (for example a public pump)	1 -----> 3            8 ↓            ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	02. Hour    03. Day    98. DK 96. No time spent	1. Rp    .    .    . 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A.                    G. B.                    H. C.                    I. D.                    J. E.                    K. →PM15 LINE G
G. Washing Water System/Supply (for example a	1 -----> 3            8 ↓            ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	02. Hour    03. Day    98. DK 96. No time spent	1. Rp    .    .    . 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A.                    G. B.                    H. C.                    I. D.                    J. E.                    K. →PM15 LINE H
H. System for garbage disposal	1 -----> 3            8 ↓            ↓ BA            BA	3 → PM18 1 ----->	02. Hour    03. Day    98. DK 96. No time spent	1. Rp    .    .    . 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A.                    G. B.                    H. C.                    I. D.                    J. E.                    K. →BA

CODE PM15 1. Yes 3. No 8. Don't Know	CODE PM16 1. Yes, 3. No	CODE PM19 A. Service B. Materials C. Money D. Other E. Nothing G. Information H. Infrastructure I. Environment J. Health K. Community Cohesion
---	-------------------------------	--

SECTION PM (COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION)

Program or Community Activity (PM3TYPE)	PM15	PM16	PM17	PM18	PM19
	Do you know whether, in the last 12 months, the [...] activity has occurred in this village?	During the last 12 months did you participate in or use [...]?	How much time did you spend participating in the [...] program during the last 12 months?	What is the value of money or materials that you contributed to the [...] program during the last 12 months?  (total)	Did you receive any benefits, such as services, materials, or money, from this program during the last 12 months? (all benefits)
I. Women's Association Activities (PKK) (like a meeting)	1 -----> 3            8 ↓            ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div>    </div> <div>02. Hour    03. Day    98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A.                    G. B.                    H. C.                    I. D.                    J. E.                    K. <div>→PM15 LINE J</div>
J. Community Weighing Post	1 -----> 3            8 ↓            ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div>    </div> <div>02. Hour    03. Day    98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A.                    G. B.                    H. C.                    I. D.                    J. E.                    K. <div>→PM15 LINE K</div>
K. Contraceptive Acceptors' Group	1 -----> 3            8 ↓            ↓	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div>    </div> <div>02. Hour    03. Day    98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A.                    G. B.                    H. C.                    I. D.                    J. E.                    K. <div>→PM15 LINE L</div>
L. Child Development Program	1 -----> 3            8 ↓            ↓ NEXT SECTION	3 → PM18 1 ----->	<div>    </div> <div>02. Hour    03. Day    98. DK</div> <div>96. No time spent</div>	1. Rp <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> . <div>    </div> 3. NOTHING 8. DK	A.                    G. B.                    H. C.                    I. D.                    J. E.                    K. <div>→NEXT SECTION</div>

CODE PM15  
1. Yes  
3. No  
8. Don't Know

CODE PM16  
1. Yes,  
3. No

CODE PM19  
A. Service  
B. Materials  
C. Money  
D. Other \_\_\_\_\_  
E. Nothing  
G. Information  
H. Infrastructure  
I. Environment  
J. Health  
K. Community Cohesion



SECTION BA: PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER

IFLS 97

BOOK:

NAME:

HH ID '97:

PID:

AR00_93	CH00_93	BA63a_93	BA63a	BA63b	BA64	BA64a	BA64b	BA64c	BA65	BA65a	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70
				NAME	Sex	Age in '93	Birth Date Mo/Yr	In HH in '97?	Is [...] alive ?	Death Date Mo/Yr	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?
			01				1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	8. DK →  1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			02				1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	8. DK →  1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			03				1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	8. DK →  1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			04				1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	8. DK →  1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			05				1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	8. DK →  1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____

CH00a. Name of youngest child \_\_\_\_\_

BA64c	BA65	BA67	BA68	BA69
1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. University (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW	00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)
BA70				
00. In this household 01. In the same village 02. In the same subdistrict 03. In the same district 04. In the same province 05. In another province, specify _____ 06. In another country	10. Sumatra 11. Aceh 12. North Sumatra 13. West Sumatra 14. Riau 15. Jambi 16. South Sumatra	17. Bengkulu 18. Lampung 31. Jakarta 32. West Java 33. Central Java 34. Yogyakarta 35. East Java	51. Bali 52. West Nusa Tenggara 53. East Nusa Tenggara 54. East Timor 60. Kalimantan 61. West Kalimantan 62. Central Kalimantan	63. South Kalimantan 64. East Kalimantan 70. Sulawesi 71. North Sulawesi 72. Central Sulawesi 73. South Sulawesi 74. South East Sulawesi 81. Maluku 82. Irian Jaya 85. Malaysia 86. Singapore 87. Argentina 88. Yemen 89. Taiwan 90. US 91. Saudi Arabia 92. Australia 93. Holland 94. Brunei 95. Hong Kong 96. Japan 97. Korea 98. Don't Know 99. Miss

SIBLING ROSTER		
BA28x. INTERVIEWER CHECK (Circle Only One)		
<div>PANEL WITH PREPRINTED SIBLING ROSTER</div> <div>1 ↓ ↓</div> <div>TO PREPRINTED ROSTER</div>	<div>PANEL W/O PREPRINTED SIBLING ROSTER</div> <div>2 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA28</div>	<div>NEW RESPONDENT</div> <div>3 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA28</div>

FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS W/O PREPRINTED SIBLING ROSTER AND NEW RESPONDENTS		
BA28.	Do you have biological siblings who do not live in this household (including those who have died during the past 12 months, but were non-householders at the time of their deaths)?	No .....3 ---> BA58x Yes .....1
BA28a.	Is the head of the household your mother or father?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA28b.	Is the wife of the head of the household your mother?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA28c.	Is the head of the household your brother or sister?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA28d.	Is the wife of the head of the household your sister?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA29.	a. What is the number of siblings who do not live in the house and are still alive? ..... b. What is the number of siblings who died during the past 12 months and were non-householders at the time of their deaths? .....	<div>┌┐┌ 29a</div> <div>┌┐┌ 29b</div> <div>IF 0--&gt;BA58x</div>
BA30.	List biological siblings who are non-householders, who are still alive or died during the past 12 months (not including <u>householders</u> who died during the past 12 months).	
→ SIBLING ROSTER		

<b>BA54.</b> During the past 12 months, did you (or your spouse) ever provide help to siblings who do not live in the HH (including those who died within the last 12 months) in the form of money, goods or service?	Unwilling to answer .....7--> <b>BA56</b> No .....3--> <b>BA56</b> Yes.....1
<b>BA55.</b> What type of help did you (or your spouse) provide to the siblings during the past 12 months and how much? <b>(MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED)</b>  A. Money or loan, tuition, or health care costs (including treatment) .....  D. Food stuff or other goods .....  E. Doing household chores, or providing child care or assisting during physical recovery  F. Other, specify .....	A.    .    .    Rp.  D.    .    .    Rp.  E.    03 Day    05 Months  F.    .    .    Rp.
<b>BA56.</b> During the past 12 months/12 months before death, did you (or your spouse) ever receive help from siblings who do not live in the HH (including those who died in the last 12 months) in the form of money, goods or service?	Unwilling to answer .....7--> <b>BA58x</b> No .....3--> <b>BA58x</b> Yes.....1
<b>BA57.</b> What type of help did you (or your spouse) receive from the siblings during the past 12 months and how much? <b>(MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED)</b>  A. Money or loan, tuition, or health care costs (including treatment) .....  D. Food stuff or other goods .....  E. Doing household chores, or providing child care or assisting during physical recovery  F. Other, specify .....	A.    .    .    Rp.  D.    .    .    Rp.  E.    03 Day    05 Months  F.    .    .    Rp.

CHILD ROSTER	
BA58x. INTERVIEWER CHECK	
<div>PANEL RESPONDENT</div> <div>1 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA58a</div>	<div>NEW RESPONDENT</div> <div>3 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA58b</div>

PANEL RESPONDENTS	
BA58a. INTERVIEWER CHECK PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTERS.	
5. PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER EXISTS, BOOK IV INDICATED	5-->BOOK IV
3. PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER EXISTS, BOOK III INDICATED	3-->PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER
1. PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER DOES NOT EXIST	1 ↓ ↓BA58b

<b>BA63.</b> Number of children listed on roster (filled by DE)
<div></div>

NEW RESPONDENTS AND PANEL RESPONDENTS WITHOUT A PREPRINTED ROSTER	
<b>BA58b.</b> INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY:	FEMALE RESPONDENT 49 OR YOUNGER..... 5--> <b>CP</b> FEMALE RESPONDENT OVER AGE 49 ..... 3--> <b>BA61</b> MALE RESPONDENT..... 1
<b>BA59.</b> Does your wife live in the household?	Not Yet Married ..... 5--> <b>CP</b> Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3--> <b>BA61</b>
<b>BA60.</b> INTERVIEWER'S NOTE (REFER TO KW03):	MARRIED ONLY ONCE 1--> <b>CP</b> MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE .... 3--> <b>BA62</b>
<b>BA61.</b> Do you have children 15+ years old who live outside the household, or who have died during the past 12 months but were non-householders at the time of their death?	Not Yet Married ..... 5--> <b>CP</b> Yes ..... 1--> <b>BA63</b> No ..... 3--> <b>CP</b>
<b>BA62.</b> Do you have children 15+ years old who live outside the household, from other marriages than this current one, who are still alive or have died during the past 12 months?	Yes ..... 1--> <b>BA63</b> No ..... 3--> <b>CP</b>

SECTION BA: SIBLING ROSTER FOR NEW RESPONDENTS AND FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS WITHOUT A PREPRINTED ROSTER

Fill out columns BA30a-BA45 with information about silblings who do not live in the household, but are still alive or died within the last 12 months.

BA 30a	BA30b	BA 30c	BA 30c1	BA30c2	BA30d	BA30e	BA30f	BA36	BA37	BA39	BA40	BA42	BA43	BA45
	NAME	Sex			Is [...] alive?		Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Highest Education Level Attended	Highest Grade Completed	Marital Status	What is/was [...]’s Primary Activity?	What type of work does/did [...] do?	Where does [...] live now/before died?	How often do/did you meet/met [...]?
01		1  3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 ____	1 2 3 4 5
02		1  3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 ____	1 2 3 4 5
03		1  3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 ____	1 2 3 4 5
04		1  3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 ____	1 2 3 4 5
05		1  3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 ____	1 2 3 4 5
06		1  3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 ____	1 2 3 4 5

<b>BA36</b> 01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergaretn 98. DON'T KNOW				<b>BA39</b> 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. DON'T KNOW		<b>BA40</b> 01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income 02. Job searching 03. Attending school 04. Housekeeping 05. Retired 06. Stay at home/unemployed 07. Sick/disabled 08. Other, specify _____ 98. DON'T KNOW		<b>BA42</b> 01. Professional or technical worker 02. Management or administrative worker 03. Clerical personnel and the like 04. Sales personnel 05. Service personnel 06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker 07. Production Line Worker 08. Transportation vehicle operation 09. Blue collar worker 10. Other, specify _____				<b>BA37</b> 00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. GRADUATED 96. UNSCHOOLED 98. DON'T KNOW		<b>BA45</b> 1. Never 2. At least once a year 3. At least once a month 4. At least once a week 5. Everyday			
<b>BA43</b> 00. In this household 01. In the same village 02. In the same subdistrict 03. In the same district 04. In the same province 05. In another province, specify _____ 06. In another country				10. Sumatra 11. Aceh 12. North Sumatra 13. West Sumatra 14. Riau 15. Jambi 16. South Sumatra		17. Bengkulu 18. Lampung 31. Jakarta 32. West Java 33. Central Java 34. Yogyakarta 35. East Java		51. Bali 52. West Nusa Tenggara 53. East Nusa Tenggara 54. East Timor 60. Kalimantan 61. West Kalimantan 62. Central Kalimantan		63. South Kalimantan 64. East Kalimantan 70. Sulawesi 71. North Sulawesi 72. Central Sulawesi 73. South Sulawesi 74. South East Sulawesi		81. Maluku 82. Irian Jaya 85. Malaysia 86. Singapore 87. Argentina 88. Yemen 89. Taiwan		90. US 91. Saudi Arabia 92. Australia 93. Holland 94. Brunei 95. Hong Kong 96. Japan		97. Korea 98. DON'T KNOW 99. Miss	

### SECTION BA: PRE-PRINTED SIBLING ROSTER

HHID97:   | | |   | | |   | | |   PID97   | | |

**IFLS 97**

Now we would like to update our information about your siblings who did not live in this household in 1993. We would also like to obtain information about other siblings who do not live in this household, including those who died in the past 12 months.

BA30a	BA30b	BA30c	BA03c1	BA30c2	BA30d	BA30e	BA30f	BA36	BA37	BA39	BA40	BA42	BA43	BA45
	NAME	Sex 1. Male 3. Female	Age in 93?	Does [...] live in this HH?	Is [...] alive?	Died during the past 12 months?	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Highest Education Level Attended	Highest Grade Completed	Marital Status	What is/was [...]’s Primary Activity?	What type of work does/did [...] do?	Where does [...] live now/before died?	How often do/did you meet/met [...]?
01		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
02		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
03		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
04		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
05		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
06		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5

BA30d	BA36	BA39	BA40	BA42	BA37	BA45																																																																		
1. Yes 3. No	01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD)	10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergaretn 98. DON'T KNOW	1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. DON'T KNOW	01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income 02. Job searching 03. Attending school 04. Housekeeping 05. Retired 06. Stay at home/unemployed 07. Sick/disabled 08. Other, specify _____ 98. DON'T KNOW	01. Professional or technical worker 02. Management or administrative worker 03. Clerical personnel and the like 04. Sales personnel 05. Service personnel 06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker 07. Production Line Worker 08. Transportation vehicle operation 09. Blue collar worker 10. Other, specify _____	00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. GRADUATED 96. UNSCHOOLED 98. DON'T KNOW																																																																		
<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">BA43</th><th colspan="6">INTERVIEWER NOTE: AFTER COMPLETING THE PRE-PRINTED LINES, ASK ABOUT WHETHER THERE ARE ANY OTHER SIBLINGS.</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>00. In this household</td><td>10. Sumatra</td><td>17. Bengkulu</td><td>51. Bali</td><td>63. South Kalimantan</td><td>81. Maluku</td><td>90. US</td><td>97. Korea</td><td rowspan="7"></td></tr> <tr> <td>01. In the same village</td><td>11. Aceh</td><td>18. Lampung</td><td>52. West Nusa Tenggara</td><td>64. East Kalimantan</td><td>82. Irian Jaya</td><td>91. Saudi Arabia</td><td>98. DON'T KNOW</td></tr> <tr> <td>02. In the same subdistrict</td><td>12. North Sumatra</td><td>31. Jakarta</td><td>53. East Nusa Tenggara</td><td>70. Sulawesi</td><td>85. Malaysia</td><td>92. Australia</td><td>99. Miss</td></tr> <tr> <td>03. In the same district</td><td>13. West Sumatra</td><td>32. West Java</td><td>54. East Timor</td><td>71. North Sulawesi</td><td>86. Singapore</td><td>93. Holland</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>04. In the same province</td><td>14. Riau</td><td>33. Central Java</td><td>60. Kalimantan</td><td>72. Central Sulawesi</td><td>87. Argentina</td><td>94. Brunei</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>05. In another province, specify _____</td><td>15. Jambi</td><td>34. Yogyakarta</td><td>61. West Kalimantan</td><td>73. South Sulawesi</td><td>88. Yemen</td><td>95. Hong Kong</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>06. In another country</td><td>16. South Sumatra</td><td>35. East Java</td><td>62. Central Kalimantan</td><td>74. South East Sulawesi</td><td>89. Taiwan</td><td>96. Japan</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>							BA43			INTERVIEWER NOTE: AFTER COMPLETING THE PRE-PRINTED LINES, ASK ABOUT WHETHER THERE ARE ANY OTHER SIBLINGS.						00. In this household	10. Sumatra	17. Bengkulu	51. Bali	63. South Kalimantan	81. Maluku	90. US	97. Korea		01. In the same village	11. Aceh	18. Lampung	52. West Nusa Tenggara	64. East Kalimantan	82. Irian Jaya	91. Saudi Arabia	98. DON'T KNOW	02. In the same subdistrict	12. North Sumatra	31. Jakarta	53. East Nusa Tenggara	70. Sulawesi	85. Malaysia	92. Australia	99. Miss	03. In the same district	13. West Sumatra	32. West Java	54. East Timor	71. North Sulawesi	86. Singapore	93. Holland		04. In the same province	14. Riau	33. Central Java	60. Kalimantan	72. Central Sulawesi	87. Argentina	94. Brunei		05. In another province, specify _____	15. Jambi	34. Yogyakarta	61. West Kalimantan	73. South Sulawesi	88. Yemen	95. Hong Kong		06. In another country	16. South Sumatra	35. East Java	62. Central Kalimantan	74. South East Sulawesi	89. Taiwan	96. Japan	
BA43			INTERVIEWER NOTE: AFTER COMPLETING THE PRE-PRINTED LINES, ASK ABOUT WHETHER THERE ARE ANY OTHER SIBLINGS.																																																																					
00. In this household	10. Sumatra	17. Bengkulu	51. Bali	63. South Kalimantan	81. Maluku	90. US	97. Korea																																																																	
01. In the same village	11. Aceh	18. Lampung	52. West Nusa Tenggara	64. East Kalimantan	82. Irian Jaya	91. Saudi Arabia	98. DON'T KNOW																																																																	
02. In the same subdistrict	12. North Sumatra	31. Jakarta	53. East Nusa Tenggara	70. Sulawesi	85. Malaysia	92. Australia	99. Miss																																																																	
03. In the same district	13. West Sumatra	32. West Java	54. East Timor	71. North Sulawesi	86. Singapore	93. Holland																																																																		
04. In the same province	14. Riau	33. Central Java	60. Kalimantan	72. Central Sulawesi	87. Argentina	94. Brunei																																																																		
05. In another province, specify _____	15. Jambi	34. Yogyakarta	61. West Kalimantan	73. South Sulawesi	88. Yemen	95. Hong Kong																																																																		
06. In another country	16. South Sumatra	35. East Java	62. Central Kalimantan	74. South East Sulawesi	89. Taiwan	96. Japan																																																																		

Please list any children who are at least 15 years old and who live outside the household. Please include children who died during the past 12 months and were living outside of the household at the time of death.

AR00_93	CH00_93	BA63a_93	BA63a	BA63b	BA64	BA64a	BA64b	BA64c	BA65	BA65a	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70			
				NAME	Sex				Is [...] alive ?		Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?			
			01						1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK →  1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> If <15↓				1 2 3  4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
			02						1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK →  1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> If <15↓				1 2 3  4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
			03						1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK →  1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> If <15↓				1 2 3  4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
			04						1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK →  1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> If <15↓				1 2 3  4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
			05						1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK →  1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> If <15↓				1 2 3  4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____

<b>BA65</b> 1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	<b>BA67</b> 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	<b>BA68</b> 01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW	<b>BA69</b> 00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)
<b>BA70</b> 00. In this household 01. In the same village 02. In the same subdistrict 03. In the same district 04. In the same province 05. In another province, specify _____ 06. In another country 10. Sumatra 11. Aceh 12. North Sumatra 13. West Sumatra 14. Riau 15. Jambi 16. South Sumatra 17. Bengkulu 18. Lampung 31. Jakarta 32. West Java 33. Central Java 34. Yogyakarta 35. East Java 51. Bali 52. West Nusa Tenggara 53. East Nusa Tenggara 54. East Timor 60. Kalimantan 61. West Kalimantan 62. Central Kalimantan 63. South Kalimantan 64. East Kalimantan 70. Sulawesi 71. North Sulawesi 72. Central Sulawesi 73. South Sulawesi 74. South East Sulawesi 81. Maluku 82. Irian Jaya 85. Malaysia 86. Singapore 87. Argentina 88. Yemen 89. Taiwan 90. US 91. Saudi Arabia 92. Australia 93. Holland 94. Brunei 95. Hong Kong 96. Japan 97. Korea 98. Don't Know 99. Miss			

SECTION BA: PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER

IFLS 97

BOOK:

NAME:

HHID97:

PID97

AR00_93	CH00_93	BA63a_93	BA63a	BA63b	BA64	BA64a	BA64b	BA64c	BA65	BA65a	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70
				NAME	Sex	Age in '93	Birth Date Mo/Yr	In HH in '97?	Is [...] alive ?	Death Date Mo/Yr	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?
			01				1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	8. DK →  1. <div></div> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____
			02				1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	8. DK →  1. <div></div> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____
			03				1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	8. DK →  1. <div></div> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____
			04				1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	8. DK →  1. <div></div> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____
			05				1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO <div></div> 8.DK 1. YR <div></div> 8.DK	8. DK →  1. <div></div> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05_____

CH00a	Name of youngest biological child (for CH01aa)	BA64c 1. Yes 3. No	BA65 1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	BA67 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	BA68 01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. Disabled School 70. MD chk grd 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW				BA69 00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)		
BA70											
00. In this household				10. Sumatra	17. Bengkulu	51. Bali	63. South Kalimantan	81. Maluku	90. US	97. Korea	
01. In the same village				11. Aceh	18. Lampung	52. West Nusa Tenggara	64. East Kalimantan	82. Irian Jaya	91. Saudi Arabia	98. Don't Know	
02. In the same subdistrict				12. North Sumatra	31. Jakarta	53. East Nusa Tenggara	70. Sulawesi	85. Malaysia	92. Australia	99. Miss	
03. In the same district				13. West Sumatra	32. West Java	54. East Timor	71. North Sulawesi	86. Singapore	93. Holland		
04. In the same province				14. Riau	33. Central Java	60. Kalimantan	72. Central Sulawesi	87. Argentina	94. Brunei		
05. In another province, specify _____				15. Jambi	34. Yogyakarta	61. West Kalimantan	73. South Sulawesi	88. Yemen	95. Hong Kong		
06. In another country				16. South Sumatra	35. East Java	62. Central Kalimantan	74. South East Sulawesi	89. Taiwan	96. Japan		



(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA80	BA81	BA82	BA84
		What is/was [     ]'s primary activity now/before his/her death?	What is/was [     ]'s work status now/before his/her death?	What is/was [     ]'s type of work now/before his/her death?	How often do/did you meet with [     ] during the past year now/before his/her death?
	(NAME)	01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09    10 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09    10 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09    10 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09    10 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09    10 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09    10 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5

**BA80**  
01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income  
02. Job searching  
03. Attending school  
04. Housekeeping  
05. Retired  
06. Stay at home  
07. Sick/Disabled  
08. Other, specify: \_\_\_\_\_  
98. DON'T KNOW

**BA81**  
01. Self-employed  
04. Government worker/employee  
05. Private worker/employee  
06. Unpaid family worker  
98. DON'T KNOW

**BA82**  
01. Professional or technical worker  
02. Management or administrative worker  
03. Clerical personnel and the like  
04. Sales personnel  
05. Service personnel  
06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker  
07. Production Line Worker  
08. Transportation vehicle operation  
09. Blue collar worker  
10. Other, specify \_\_\_\_\_

**BA84**  
1. Never  
2. At least once a year  
3. At least once a month  
4. At least once a week  
5. Everyday

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA87a	BA88	BA89a	BA90
		In the past 12 months, did you provide assistance to [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you provide and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED	In the past 12 months, did you receive assistance from [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you receive and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED
	(NAME)	1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)  
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

<p><b>CP4.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP5.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP6.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>
---	--	---

<p><b>NOTES:</b></p> <p>_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____</p>
---

**(IDIVWR)**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HHID97 : 

--	--	--	--	--	--

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

# PROXY BOOK

**SECTIONS: KW, MG, DL, TK, PM, KM, KK, MA, RJ, RN, BR, CH, CX, BA, CP**

### Respondent is Household Member 15 Years or Older

<b>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED AR:</b>				<b>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK PROXY</b>				<b>CODES FOR LANGUAGE</b>	
<b>ARO1: NAME OF RESPONDENT:</b> _____			<b>PID97</b>	<b>AGE.</b> How old is [NAME OF RESPONDENT]? _____ Years		<b>BIRTHDATE.</b> [NAME OF RESPONDENT]		00. Indonesian 01. Javanese 02. Sundanese 03. Balinese 04. Batak 05. Bugis 06. Chinese 07. Maduranese 08. Sasak 09. Minang 10. Banjar 11. Bima 12. Makassar 13. Nias 14. Palembang 15. Sumbawa 16. Toraja 17. Lahat 18. Other South Sumatra 19. Betawi 20. Lampung 91. Other 96. No other 99. Missing	
<b>NAME OF PROXY:</b> _____			<b>REASON FOR PROXY:</b> _____	<b>MARSTAT.</b> Is [NAME OF RESPONDENT] married? (Choose One)		Not yet married..... 1 Married ..... 2 Separated..... 3 Divorced ..... 4 Widowed ..... 5			
<b>Relationship with [NAME OF RESPONDENT]:</b>			Spouse ..... 1 Child..... 2 Other ..... 3 Parent ..... 4 Sibling ..... 5 Son/Daughter-in-law ..... 6	<b>SEX.</b> MALE 1 FEMALE 3					
<b>INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK PROXY:</b> _____ (NUMVIS)									
DATE:	____/____ DAY MONTH	____/____ DAY MONTH	____/____ DAY MONTH	<b>LANGMAIN.</b> Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language? _____					
TIME STARTED:	____/____ HOUR MINUTE	____/____ HOUR MINUTE	____/____ HOUR MINUTE	<b>LANGOTHR.</b> Other language used (if any): _____					
TIME FINISHED:	____/____ HOUR MINUTE	____/____ HOUR MINUTE	____/____ HOUR MINUTE						

		RESULT	EDIT_CK	SUP	
REASON		Interview of Book Proxy	Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
1. Respondent was not at home/not Available	4. Language problem	3. Not completed →REASON	1. Entered, no corrections necessary	Yes	No
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____		2. Entered AND corrected		
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved	1. Completed	3. Entered, but not corrected, explain: _____	a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1 3
	7. Dead		4. Manual edit without CAFÉ	b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1 3
	9. Old/disable				

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

IFLS 97

Now we would like to ask about [NOR]’s marital history. [NOTE: NOR = NAME RESPONDENT].

<b>KW02.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK: MARITAL STATUS FROM BOOK COVER OR AR (AR13)</b>	NEVER MARRIED (AR13 = 1)..... 1 → <b>MG</b> MARRIED..... 2 SEPARATED..... 3 DIVORCED ..... 4 WIDOW/WIDOWER..... 5
<b>KW02a.</b>	What is the name of [NOR]’s current/latest spouse?	_____
<b>KW02b.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS PROXY RESPONDENT THE SPOUSE OF THE RESPONDENT</b>	NO ..... 3 → <b>KW10 (HAL.2)</b> YES ..... 1
<b>KW12a.</b>	What was the “mas kawin” for [NOR]’s current/most recent marriage ?  (ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	Shalot (praying) accessory ..... A Money..... B Land ..... C Building/House ..... D Jewelry ..... E Other, specify ..... F Complete set of clothing..... G Food ..... H Household items ..... I Nothing ..... J → <b>KW13a</b> Religious book..... K Beauty items ..... L Livestock ..... M
<b>KW12b.</b>	What was the value of the “mas kawin” of [NOR]’s current/most recent marriage, at the time of the marriage?	_____ . _____ . _____ Rp. .... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>KW13a.</b>	What did [NOR] receive for “peningset” at the time of [NOR]’s current/most recent marriage, that was not consumed for the wedding party?  (ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	Shalot (praying) accessory ..... A Money..... B Land ..... C Building/House ..... D Jewelry ..... E Other, specify ..... F Complete set of clothing..... G Food ..... H Household items ..... I Nothing ..... J → <b>KW14</b> Religious book..... K Beauty items ..... L Livestock ..... M

<b>KW13b.</b>	At the time of [NOR]’s current/most recent marriage, what was the value of what [NOR] received as “peningset”, that was not consumed for the wedding party?	_____ . _____ . _____ Rp. .... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>KW14.</b>	What was the value of the assets [NOR] owned just prior to the wedding of [NOR]’s current/latest marriage?	_____ . _____ . _____ Rp. .... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>KW14a (MG10)</b>	Right after the wedding ceremony of [NOR]’s current/latest marriage, did [NOR] move?	NO, lived at the same place ..... 3 → <b>KW14d</b> YES, moved within the same village/district..... 2 → <b>KW14d</b> YES, moved to another village/district..... 1
<b>KW14b. (MG11)</b>	What is the [...] name of the place [NOR] moved at that time?	Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current resident 8.DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current resident 8.DK Kab: 1 _____ 3. Same as current resident 8.DK Prov: 1 _____ 3. Same as current resident 8.DK
<b>KW14d. (MG15)</b>	At the time [NOR] married the current/latest husband/wife, did the husband/wife change residence?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3

<b>KW10.</b> What month/year did <b>[NOR]</b> get married? <b>IF ABLE TO ANSWER→KW16</b>	1. Month <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <b>→ KW16</b> 8. DON'T KNOW
<b>KW11.</b> How old was <b>[NOR]</b> when the current/most recent [...] marriage started?	<input type="text"/> Years
<b>KW16.</b> What is the status of the marriage? 5. Widow/widower <b>→ MG</b> 4. Divorced <b>→ MG</b> 3. Separated <b>→ MG</b> 2. Still married .....	5 <b>→ MG</b> 4 <b>→ MG</b> 3 <b>→ MG</b> 2
<b>KW17.</b> Does <b>[NOR]</b> 's wife/husband live in this household?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3 <b>→MG</b>
<b>KW17a.</b> <b>INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY:</b> 1. <b>IF [...] LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD FILL IN AR00</b> (PID FROM ROSTER) 3. <b>[...] DOES NOT LIVE IN THE HH</b>	1. <input type="text"/> 3.

SECTION DL (EDUCATION)

The following questions pertain to your education.

<b>DL01a.</b> What languages does <b>[NOR]</b> speak in <b>[NOR]</b> 's daily life at home ?  (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	INDONESIAN ..... A JAVANESE ..... B SUNDANESE ..... C BALINESE ..... D BATAK ..... E BUGIS ..... F CHINESE ..... G MADURANESE ..... H SASAK ..... I MINANG ..... J BANJAR ..... K BIMA ..... L MAKASSAR ..... M NIAS ..... N PALEMBANG ..... O SUMBAWA ..... P TORAJA ..... Q LAHAT ..... R OTHER SOUTH SUMATRA ..... S BETAWI ..... T LAMPUNG ..... U OTHER: ..... V NO OTHER ..... W MISSING ..... Z
<b>DL02.</b> Can <b>[NOR]</b> read an Indonesian language newspaper ?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>DL02a.</b> Can <b>[NOR]</b> read a newspaper in another language ?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>DL03.</b> Can <b>[NOR]</b> write a letter in Indonesian?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>DL03a.</b> Can <b>[NOR]</b> write a letter in another language?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>DL04.</b> Has <b>[NOR]</b> ever attended/is <b>[NOR]</b> attending school?	No ..... 3 → TK Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

<b>DL06.</b> What is the highest education level attended ?	ELEMENTARY ..... 02 JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL ..... 03 JUNIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL ..... 04 SENIOR HIGH GENERAL ..... 05 SENIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL ..... 06 JUNIOR COLLEGE (D1, D2) ..... 07 COLLEGE (D3) ..... 08 UNIVERSITY (BACHELOR, MASTER, DOCTORATE) ..... 09 OTHER, SPECIFY: ..... 10 DON'T KNOW ..... 98
<b>DL07.</b> What is the highest grade completed at this school ?	Did not complete first grade at that level ..... 00 1 ..... 01 2 ..... 02 3 ..... 03 4 ..... 04 5 ..... 05 6 ..... 06 Graduated ..... 07 DON'T KNOW ..... 98
<b>DL07a.</b> Is <b>[NOR]</b> currently attending school?	Yes ..... 1 → DL07f No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>DL07b.</b> When <b>[year/month]</b> did <b>[NOR]</b> graduate from or stop attending school ?	Year Month / ..... 1 → DL07f DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>DL07c.</b> What age was <b>[NOR]</b> when <b>[NOR]</b> graduated from/stopped attending school ?	Year ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>DL07f.</b> Has <b>[NOR]</b> ever repeated a class ?	No ..... 3 → DL16aa Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>DL07g.</b> How many times did <b>[NOR]</b> repeat classes ?	Year ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

DL16aa. INTERVIEWER CHECK: AGE OF RESPONDENT	AGE OF RESPONDENT ≥ 25 YEARS ..... 1 → DL30 AGE OF RESPONDENT < 25 YEARS ..... 3
--	---

Complete columns for all levels of schooling attended.

DL16N (NUMBER OF COLUMNS) 1

DL16/DL16x	ELEMENTARY	JUNIOR HIGH	SENIOR HIGH	D1, D2, D3/UNIVERSITIES
DL16a. Has [NOR] ever taken the EBTANAS exam at [...] level?	No ..... 3 → DL16a NEXT Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	No ..... 3 → DL16a NEXT Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	No ..... 3 → DL30 Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	
DL16b. Can you show us [NOR]'s EBTANAS (DANEM) score?  INTERVIEWER NOTE: EBTANAS SCORES SHOULD BE COPIED FROM THE OFFICIAL DANEM TEST RECORD.	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3	
DL16c. What month and year did [NOR] take the EBTANAS [...] ?	Month / Year 1. / / 8. DON'T KNOW	Month / Year 1. / / 8. DON'T KNOW	Month / Year 1. / / 8. DON'T KNOW	
DL16d. What was [NOR]'s EBTANAS score for the following subjects: (IF YOU SEE DANEM, COPY FROM DANEM, IF YOU CANNOT SEE DANEM ASK FOR THE RESPONDENT'S SCORE).				
A. Moral lessons from the pancasila	1. , 8. DK	1. , 8. DK	1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
B. Indonesian	1. , 8. DK	1. , 8. DK	1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
C. English		1. , 8. DK	1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
D. Mathematics	1. , 8. DK	1. , 8. DK	1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
E. Science	1. , 8. DK	1. , 8. DK		
F. Biology			1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
G. Chemistry			1. , 6. NA 8. DK	
H. Physics			1. , 6. NA 8. DK	



I. Social studies	1.   , 8. DK	1.   , 8. DK	
J. Economics		1.   , 6. NA                      8. DK	
K. Sociology		1.   , 6. NA                      8. DK	
L. Anthropology		1.   , 6. NA                      8. DK	
M. Government		1.   , 6. NA                      8. DK	
DL16e. What is the total EBTANAS (NEM) score?	1.   , 8. DK                      → NEXT DL16a	1.   , 8. DK                      → NEXT DL16a	1.   , 6. NA                      8. DK

DL30. Did [NOR] attend school in the previous school year (1996/1997)?	No ..... 3 → TK Yes..... 1
--	-------------------------------

DL31a				DL31b
What was [NOR]'s (approximate) school-related expenses during the 1996-97 school year? Did [NOR] spend money for:				(Approx.) Cost (In Rp.)
	8. DON'T NOW	3. No	1. Yes	Rupiah
A. Expense Type				
1. Registration .....	8 → A2	3 → A2	1	. .
2. Other scheduled fees.....	8 → A3	3 → A3	1	. .
3. Exams .....	8 → B1	3 → B1	1	. .
B. School supplies				
1. Books and writing supplies .....	8 → B2	3 → B2	1	. .
2. Uniform and sports.....	8 → C1	3 → C1	1	. .
C. Transportation and Pocket Money				
1. Transportation.....	8 → C2	3 → C2	1	. .
2. Housing costs, food	8 → C3	3 → C3	1	. .
3. Special courses .....	8 → D	3 → D	1	. .
D. Other, specify_____	8 → TK	3 → TK	1	. .

PM01. Has [NOR] participated in arisan in the last 12 months ?	DON'T KNOW ..... 8 TIDAK ..... 3 YES ..... 1
PM08. In the past 12 months has [NOR] ever borrowed money ?	No, but I tried to borrow money..... 3 ➔PM16a No, never borrowed nor tried to borrow ..... 5 ➔PM16a Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
PM09. From where did [NOR] borrow the money ?  MORE THAN ONE ANSWER ALLOWED	Bank ..... A Cooperative ..... B Money Lender ..... C Friend/Family ..... D Save/Borrow Program ..... E Village Credit Institution ..... F Other, specify ..... G Workplace..... I Pawnshop ..... J Employer ..... K Neighborhood Association ..... L Arisan ..... M IDT prog..... N DON'T KNOW ..... Y
PM10. What did [NOR] use the money for ?	1. _____  8. DON'T KNOW

Now I would like to ask you about some community or government activities and programs that may have taken place in this village during the past 12 months.

Program or Community Activity	PM16	PM20. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: SEX OF RESPONDENT?	MALE ..... 1 ➔ PM16 LINE E FEMALE ..... 3 ➔ PM16 LINE I																								
	During the last 12 months did [NOR] participate in or use [...]?																										
A. Community Meeting each level: 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan, and including Village Advisory Board activities (LMD, LKMD)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	Program or Community Activity	PM16																								
B. Cooperatives (including all types and levels of cooperatives 10 HH level, RT, RW, Village, Kecamatan)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW			C. Voluntary Labor (for example cleaning up the village)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	D. Program to Improve the Village/Neighborhood (KIP, MHT, Konblokisasi, Road improvement, building public facilities)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	E. Neighborhood Security Organization	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	Program or Community Activity	PM16	F. Drinking Water System/Supply (for example a public pump)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	G. Washing Water System/Supply (for example a public lavortory)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	H. System for garbage disposal	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW ➔NEXT SECTION	I. Women's Association Activities (PKK)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	Program or Community Activity	PM16	J. Community Weighing Post	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	K. Contraceptive Acceptors' Group	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	L. Child Development Program	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW
C. Voluntary Labor (for example cleaning up the village)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW																										
D. Program to Improve the Village/Neighborhood (KIP, MHT, Konblokisasi, Road improvement, building public facilities)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW																										
E. Neighborhood Security Organization	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	Program or Community Activity	PM16																								
F. Drinking Water System/Supply (for example a public pump)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW			G. Washing Water System/Supply (for example a public lavortory)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	H. System for garbage disposal	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW ➔NEXT SECTION	I. Women's Association Activities (PKK)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	Program or Community Activity	PM16	J. Community Weighing Post	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	K. Contraceptive Acceptors' Group	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	L. Child Development Program	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW										
G. Washing Water System/Supply (for example a public lavortory)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW																										
H. System for garbage disposal	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW ➔NEXT SECTION																										
I. Women's Association Activities (PKK)	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	Program or Community Activity	PM16																								
J. Community Weighing Post	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW			K. Contraceptive Acceptors' Group	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW	L. Child Development Program	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW																				
K. Contraceptive Acceptors' Group	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW																										
L. Child Development Program	1. Yes 3. No 8. DON'T KNOW																										

Now I would like to ask you about your birthplace.

<b>MG01.</b> What is the [...] name of <b>[NOR]</b> 's birthplace ?	Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Country: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK
<b>MG02.</b> To <b>[NOR]</b> 's best knowledge, have any of the above mentioned places changed their names ?	DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → <b>MG04a</b> No ..... 3 → <b>MG04a</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>MG03.</b> Is the name of [...] still the same or has it been changed ?	Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Country: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK
<b>MG04a.</b> When <b>[NOR]</b> was 12 years old did <b>[NOR]</b> live in the same place as the place where <b>[NOR]</b> was born ?	Yes ..... 1 → <b>MG05d</b> No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>MG05.</b> What was the [...] name of the place where <b>[NOR]</b> lived when <b>[NOR]</b> was 12 years old ?	Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Country: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK

<b>MG05a.</b> To <b>[NOR]</b> 's best knowledge, have any of the above mentioned placed changed their names ?	DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → <b>MG05c</b> No ..... 3 → <b>MG05c</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>MG05b.</b> Is the name of [...] still the same or has it been changed ?	Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Country: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK
<b>MG05c.</b> When <b>[NOR]</b> was 12, was the place:	Village ..... 1 Small town ..... 3 Big city ..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>MG05d.</b> Has <b>[NOR]</b> always lived in the same location ?	Yes ..... 1 → <b>DL</b> No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>MG05e.</b> When did <b>[NOR]</b> move to the new location ?	MONTH / YEAR ____ / _____ ..... 1 → <b>MG05g</b> DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>MG05f.</b> How old was <b>[NOR]</b> at the time <b>[NOR]</b> moved to <b>[NOR]</b> 's current location ?	____ Year ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>MG05g.</b> Where did <b>[NOR]</b> move from ?	Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Prov: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK Country: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8.DK

SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

IFLS 97

Now we would like to ask about [NOR]'s work experience.

TK01. What was [NOR]'s primary activity during the past week ?	Working/trying to work/helping to earn income ..... 01 → TK18A Job searching ..... 02 Attending school ..... 03 Housekeeping ..... 04 Retired ..... 05 Other, specify ..... 06 DON'T KNOW ..... 98
TK02. Did [NOR] work for pay for at least 1 hour during the past week ?	Yes ..... 1 → TK18A No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK03. Does [NOR] have a job/business, but was temporarily not working during the past week ?	Yes ..... 1 → TK18A No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK04. Did [NOR] work at a family-owned (fam or non-fam) business during the past week ?	Yes ..... 1 → TK18A No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK05. Has [NOR] ever worked before ?	No ..... 3 → PM Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK07. When did [NOR] work for the last time?	Year    _ _ _ _ _ ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

TK08. Why hasn't [NOR] worked again since that year ?	Retirement ..... A Prolonged sickness ..... B Handicap ..... C Marriage..... D Too old..... E Have a child..... F Other, specify ..... G Family responsibility ..... N Forbidden ..... O Other family ..... P Fired ..... Q Cannot find ..... R Do not want..... S Don't know..... Y
TK15. Which category best describes the work [NOR] did in [NOR]'s last job?	Self-employed ..... 1 Government worker ..... 4 Private worker..... 5 Unpaid family worker ..... 6 → TK47 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK16a. What was [NOR]'s net monthly income when from working at that job ?	_ _ _ . _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ Rp. .... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK16b. Was that a ?	Wage ..... 1 Net profits (after taking out costs)..... 3 Gross income (including operating)..... 5 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → TK47

CURRENT JOB	A. PRIMARY JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
TK18A. Where does [NOR] work on [NOR]'s [...] job? (ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
TK19A. What is manufactured/done at [NOR]'s workplace [...] ?	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
TK20A. What are [NOR]'s primary duties at [NOR]'s workplace ?	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
TK20aA. How many people work at [NOR]'s firm ?	_____. _____ People ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK21A. What was the total number of hours [NOR] worked during the past week on [NOR]'s job ?	____ Hours/Week..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK22A. Normally, what is the approximate total number of hours [NOR] works per week ?	____ Hours/Week ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK23A. Approximately what is the total number of weeks [NOR] works per year?	____ Weeks/Year..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK24A. What is [NOR]'s work status ?	Self-employed ..... 1 → TK26AMN Government worker ..... 4 Private worker/employee ..... 5 Unpaid family worker ..... 6 → TK27 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK25AM. Approximately what was [NOR]'s net salary/wage during the last month?  CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)  SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F	T. Total Amount 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down ) Broken down into A. Money 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. SUM _____ Rp.

CURRENT JOB	A. PRIMARY JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
TK25AY. Approximately what was [NOR]'s net salary/wage during the last year?  CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)  SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F	T. Total Amount 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down ) Broken down into A. Money 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. _____ Rp. 3. 8. SUM _____ Rp. → TK27
TK26AMN. Approximately how much net profit did [NOR] gain last month, after taking out all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	_____ Rp..... 1 → TK26AYN DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK26AMG. Approximately how much gross income did [NOR] gain last month, including all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	_____ Rp..... 1 → TK26AYG DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK26AYN. Approximately how much net profit did [NOR] gain last year, after taking out all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	_____ Rp..... 1 → TK27 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK26AYG. Approximately how much gross income did [NOR] gain last year, including all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	_____ Rp..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK27. Does [NOR] have an additional job? (IF MORE THAN ONE CHOOSE THE MAIN ADDITIONAL JOB)	No ..... 3 → TK47 Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → TK47

SECTION TK (EMPLOYMENT)

IFLS 97

SECONDARY JOB	B. ADDITIONAL JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
TK18B. Where does [NOR] work on [NOR]'s [...] job? (ENTER NAME OF COMPANY/EMPLOYER)	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
TK19B. What is manufactured/done at [NOR] workplace?	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
TK20B. What are [NOR]'s primary duties at [NOR]'s workplace ?	1. _____ 8. DON'T KNOW
TK21B. What was [NOR]'s total number of hours [NOR] worked during the past week (on [NOR]'s job) ?	____ Hours/Week ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK22B. Normally, what is the approximate total number of hours [NOR] works per week ?	____ Hours/Week ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK23B. Approximately what is the total number of weeks [NOR] works per year ?	____ Weeks/Year ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK24B. What is [NOR]'s work status ?	Self-employed ..... 1 → TK26BMN Government worker ..... 4 Private worker/employee ..... 5 Unpaid family worker ..... 6 → TK27 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK25BM. Approximately what was [NOR]'s net salary/wage during the last month ?  CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)  SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F	T. Total Amount 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down ) Broken down into A. Money 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8.  SUM ____ . ____ . ____ Rp.

SECONDARY JOB	B. ADDITIONAL JOB THE JOB WHICH CONSUMES THE MOST TIME
TK25BY. Approximately what was [NOR]'s net salary/wage during the last year?  CIRCLE GIVEN (1) OR NOT GIVEN (3) OR DON'T KNOW (8)  SUM = T+A+B+C+D+E+F	T. Total Amount 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. (not broken down ) Broken down into A. Money 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. B. Foodstuffs 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. C. Housing 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. D. Transportation 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. E. Medical benefits 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8. F. Other 1. ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. 3. 8.  SUM ____ . ____ . ____ Rp. → TK47
TK26BMN. Approximately how much net profit did [NOR] gain last month, after taking out all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	____ . ____ . ____ Rp..... 1 → TK26BYN DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK26BMG. Approximately how much gross income did [NOR] gain last month, all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	____ . ____ . ____ Rp..... 1 → TK26BYG DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK26BYN. Approximately how much net profit did [NOR] gain last year, after taking out all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	____ . ____ . ____ Rp..... 1 → TK48 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK26BYG. Approximately how much gross income did [NOR] gain last year, including all [NOR]'s business expenses ?	____ . ____ . ____ Rp..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

Now we would like to aks about [NOR]'s first job.

TK47. When did [NOR] start working full-time for the first time ? THE MEANING OF WORKING FULL-TIME IS THAT WORKING IS THE PRIMARY ACTIVITY.	Work never primary activity ..... 6 → PM Year ____ ..... 1 → PM DON'T KNOW ..... 8
TK48. What was [NOR]'s age when starting to work full-time for the first time ?	____ Years 8. DON'T KNOW

Next we would like to know about your health.

<b>KK01.</b> In general, how is <b>[NOR]</b> 's health?	Very healthy ..... 1 Somewhat healthy..... 2 Somewhat unhealthy..... 3 Unhealthy ..... 4
<b>KK02a.</b> During the last 4 weeks, how many days of <b>[NOR]</b> 's primary daily activities did <b>[NOR]</b> miss due to poor health?	<input type="text"/> Days ..... 1 DON'T KNOW..... 8
<b>KK02b.</b> In the past 4 weeks, how many days has <b>[NOR]</b> stayed in bed due to poor health?	<input type="text"/> Days ..... 1 DON'T KNOW..... 8
<b>KK02c.</b> Compared with <b>[NOR]</b> 's health four years ago, would you say that <b>[NOR]</b> 's health is [...]?	Much better now..... 1 Somewhat better now..... 2 About the same ..... 3 → <b>KK02e</b> Somewhat worse..... 4 Much worse ..... 5

<b>KK02d.</b> Why has <b>[NOR]</b> 's health become, much better/somewhat better/somewhat worse/much worse?	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>
<b>KK02e.</b> In the last 4 years has <b>[NOR]</b> experienced any serious health problems?	No ..... 3 → <b>KK03</b> Yes ..... 1

<b>KK02f.</b>	<b>KK02g</b>	<b>KK02h</b>
What health problems?	When did it start?	For how long?
a.	1. Mo. <input type="text"/> 8. DK 1. Yr. <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> months 3. Still sick
b.	1. Mo. <input type="text"/> 8. DK 1. Yr. <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> months 3. Still sick
c.	1. Mo. <input type="text"/> 8. DK 1. Yr. <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> months 3. Still sick

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING	<b>KK03.</b>		
	If <b>[NOR]</b> had [...] could <b>[NOR]</b> do it:		
<b>A.</b> To carry a heavy load (like a pail of water) for 20 meters	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
<b>C.</b> To walk for 5 kilometers	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
<b>E</b> To bow, squat, kneel	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
<b>B</b> To sweep the house floor yard	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
<b>D</b> To draw a pail of water from a well	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
<b>F</b> To dress without help	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
<b>G.</b> To stand up from sitting position in a chair without help	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
<b>H.</b> To go to the bathroom (BM) without help	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it
<b>I.</b> To stand up from sitting on the floor without help	1. Easily	3. With difficulty	5. Unable to do it

Next I would like to ask whether [NOR] has had the habit of smoking cigarettes/smoking a pipe/chewing tobacco, now or in the past.

<b>KM01.</b> Has [NOR] had the habit of chewing tobacco, smoking a pipe, smoking self-rolled cigarettes, or smoking cigarettes/cigars?  Products normally used:  b. Chewing tobacco .....  c. Smoking a pipe.....  d. Smoking self-rolled cigarettes .....  e. Smoking cigarettes/cigars .....	a. No ..... 3 → KK Yes ..... 1  b. No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1  c. No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1  d. No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1  e. No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1
<b>KM02.</b> INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: Is KM01d or KM01e = 1 ?	No ..... 3 → KM04 Yes ..... 1
<b>KM03.</b> Are the cigarettes classified as :  ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE	Filtered cigarette ..... A Unfiltered cigarette..... B Filtered cloves cigarette..... C Unfiltered cloves cigarette..... D Cigar ..... E Self-rolled, probably unfiltered ..... F
<b>KM04.</b> Does [NOR] still have the habit or has [NOR] totally quit ?	STILL HAVE ..... 1 → KK QUIT ..... 3
<b>KM05.</b> How long has [NOR] totally quit from [...] ?	<div>┌┐┐</div> <div>04. Weeks 05. Months 06. Years 98. DK</div>



SECTION MA (ACUTE MORBIDITY)

IFLS 97

Now we'd like to know about whatever symptoms [NOR] has had during the past 4 week, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

MA01.	Did [NOR] ever experience [...] in the last 4 weeks?		1. Yes	3. No	8. DON'T KNOW
A	Headache		1	3	8
B	Runny nose		1	3	8
C	Cough		1	3 → D	8 → D
	a. Dry cough .....	a.	1	3	8
	b. Cough with phlegm .....	b.	1	3	8
	c. Bloody cough .....	c.	1	3	8
D	Difficulty breathing		1	3 → E	8 → E
	a. Wheezing.....	a.	1	3	8
	b. Short, rapid breath .....	b.	1	3	8
E	Fever		1	3	8
F	Stomach ache		1	3	8
G	Heartburn		1	3	8
H	Nausea/vomiting		1	3	8
I	Diarrhea minimal of 3x per day		1	3 → J	8 → J
	a. Mixed with blood .....	a	1	3	8
	b. Mixed with mucous .....	b	1	3	8
	c. Pale liquid .....	c	1	3	8
J	Painful or swollen joints		1	3	8
K	Skin infection (boil, abscess itching)		1	3	8
L	Eye infection		1	3	8
M	Toothache		1	3	8
N	Other, specify .....		1	3	8
S	Wound/Injury		1	3	8
MA08a.	Does [NOR] have to often get up during the night to urinate?		Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8		

<b>PS00.</b> During the past 4 weeks has [NOR] ever taken over-the-counter modern medicines, traditional herbs, or topical medicines ?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
--	---

The next questions pertain to medical facilities or medical providers [NOR] may have visited for outpatient care during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

<b>RJ00.</b> In the last 4 weeks has [NOR] visited a public hospital, puskesmas, private hospital, clinic, health worker or doctor's practice or been visited by a health worker or doctor?	No ..... 3 → RN Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
---	--

	RJ01	RJ02
MEDICAL FACILITY (RJ1TYPE)	Within the last 4 weeks, has [NOR] been to [...] / visited by [...] ?	How many times did [NOR] visit/been visited by [...] during the past 4 weeks?
A. Public hospital (General or Specialty)	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
B. Public Health Center (puskesmas) / Auxiliary Center (puskesmas pembantu)	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
E. Private Hospital	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
F. Polyclinic, Private Clinic	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
G. Private Physician (General Practitioner, Specialist, Dentist)	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
H. Nurse, Paramedic, Midwife practitioner	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
I. Traditional practitioner (shaman, wiseman, kyai, Chinese herbalist, masseur, acupuncturist, etc.)	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ 3. No ↓ 1 Yes →	Times
J. Other	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ RJ05a 3. No ↓ RJ05a 1 Yes →	Times

## SECTION RJ (OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)

**IFLS 1997**

**START WITH THE MOST RECENT VISIT, THEN GO BACKWARD. IF VISITS EXCEED 4 USE SUPPLEMENT.**

HHID97:         PID97:

**Now I'd like to ask some questions about [NOR]'s visits to health care providers.**

RJ\_NUM: Number of outpatient care visits

RJ2TYPE	Most Recent	Second Most Recent	Third Most Recent	Fourth Most Recent
<b>RJ05a.</b> What is the type of medical facility or type of provider ?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>RJ06.</b> What is the name and location of the medical provider ?  1. Specify 3. Same as residence 8. Don't know (DK)	1. Name 8.DK <input type="text"/> 1. Address 8. DK <input type="text"/> 1. Loc. Note 8. DK <input type="text"/> <b>Vill:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>FCODE</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Name 8.DK <input type="text"/> 1. Address 8. DK <input type="text"/> 1. Loc. Note 8. DK <input type="text"/> <b>Vill:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>FCODE</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Name 8.DK <input type="text"/> 1. Address 8. DK <input type="text"/> 1. Loc. Note 8. DK <input type="text"/> <b>Vill:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>FCODE</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Name 8.DK <input type="text"/> 1. Address 8. DK <input type="text"/> 1. Loc. Note 8. DK <input type="text"/> <b>Vill:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same 8. DK <b>FCODE</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>RJ08.</b> What was the purpose of visit ?  <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> B. Immunization..... C. Consultation..... D. medical check-up..... E. Medications..... F. Injection ..... G. Other, specify..... H. Treatment for Injury..... I. Treatment for Illness ..... J. Massage ..... K. Birth control..... L. Prenatal care..... Y. DON'T KNOW .....	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> B C D E F G <input type="text"/> H I J K L Y → NEXT RJ05a / RN	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> B C D E F G <input type="text"/> H I J K L Y → NEXT RJ05a / RN	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> B C D E F G <input type="text"/> H I J K L Y → NEXT RJ05a / RN	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> B C D E F G <input type="text"/> H I J K L Y → RJ SUPPLEMENT / RN

**IF THE NUMBER OF VISTIS EXCEEDS 4, CONTINUE WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION RJ.**

SECTION RN (INPATIENT UTILIZATION)

IFLS 1997

The following questions pertain to hospitalization (inpatient care) that [NOR] has had during the past 12 months, namely since the month of [...] 12 months ago.

<b>RN00.</b> During the past 12 months has [NOR] ever received patient care at a hospital, puskesmas, clinic, or other?	No ..... 3 ➔ <b>BR</b> Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
---	---

NUM\_HOSP: # of hospitalizations:   

HOSPITALIZATION FACILITY (RN1TYPE)	RN01			RN02
	During the past 12 months, has [NOR] ever received inpatient care at [...]?			How many times has [NOR] received inpatient care at [...] during the past 12 months?
<b>A.</b> Public Hospital (General or Specialty)	8. DON'T KNOW ↓	3. No ↓	1. Yes ➔	Times
<b>B.</b> Public Health Center (puskesmas)	8. DON'T KNOW ↓	3. No ↓	1. Yes ➔	Times
<b>C.</b> Private Hospital	8. DON'T KNOW ↓	3. No ↓	1. Yes ➔	Times
<b>D.</b> Private Clinic	8. DON'T KNOW ↓	3. No ↓	1. Yes ➔	Times
<b>E.</b> Other, specify _____	8. DON'T KNOW ↓ RN05a	3. No ↓ RN05a	1. Yes ➔	Times
<b>F.</b> Maternity Clinic	4. Was not asked			1. Yes ➔ Times

## SECTION RN (INPATIENT UTILIZATION)

**IFLS 1997**HHID97: 

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

 PID97: 

--	--

**BEGIN WITH THE MOST RECENT VISIT AND PROCEED TO PAST VISITS. IF MORE THAN 4 VISITS USE THE RN SUPPLEMENT**

Now we would like to ask you a few questions about visits for inpatient care (hospital admissions) that [NOR] has made in the past 12 months, namely in the 12 months prior to month [...]?

RN2TYPE	Most Recent	Second Most Recent	Third Most Recent	Fourth Most Recent
<b>RN05a.</b> What is the type of health or service facility?	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<b>RN06.</b> What is the name and location of facility?  1. Specify 3. Same as current residence 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)	1. Name <span style="float:right">8.DK</span> <input type="text"/> 1. Address <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <input type="text"/> 1. Loc. Note <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>Vill:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>Kec:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>Kab:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>Prov:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>FCODE</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Name <span style="float:right">8.DK</span> <input type="text"/> 1. Address <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <input type="text"/> 1. Loc. Note <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>Vill:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>Kec:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>Kab:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>Prov:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>FCODE</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Name <span style="float:right">8.DK</span> <input type="text"/> 1. Address <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <input type="text"/> 1. Loc. Note <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>Vill:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>Kec:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>Kab:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>Prov:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>FCODE</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Name <span style="float:right">8.DK</span> <input type="text"/> 1. Address <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <input type="text"/> 1. Loc. Note <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>Vill:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>Kec:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>Kab:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>Prov:</b> 1. <input type="text"/> 3. Same <span style="float:right">8. DK</span> <b>FCODE</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>RN08.</b> How many nights was <b>[NOR]</b> hospitalized there?	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Nights
<b>RN10.</b> For what reason was <b>[NOR]</b> hospitalized?  1. SICKNESS ..... 2. ACCIDENT..... 3. GIVING BIRTH..... 4. OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 5. OPERATION .....	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>	1 <input type="text"/> 2 <input type="text"/> 3 <input type="text"/> 4 <input type="text"/> 5 <input type="text"/>

## SECTION RN (INPATIENT UTILIZATION)

**IFLS 1997**

RN2TYPE	Most Recent	Second Most Recent	Third Most Recent	Fourth Most Recent
<b>RN15.</b> During the hospitalization, what kind of treatment did <b>[NOR]</b> receive?  <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A. Physical exam/consult..... B. Injection..... C. Laboratory test ..... D. Surgery..... E. X-ray..... F. Birth control ..... G. Medications..... H. Other, specify _____ I. IV .....	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A B C D E F G H _____ I	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A B C D E F G H _____ I	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A B C D E F G H _____ I	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A B C D E F G H _____ I
<b>RN18.</b> What was the total cost to fill a prescription that <b>[NOR]</b> received during this visit?  1. Value ..... 3. Didn't receive (DR)..... 5. Didn't fill (DF) ..... 8. DON'T KNOW (DK).....	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 3. DR 5. DF 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 3. DR 5. DF 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 3. DR 5. DF 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 3. DR 5. DF 8. DK
<b>RN19.</b> Upon discharge from the hospital, what was the total cost of hospitalization? (Including medications administered but not including self-bought medications and blood supply.)  1. Value ..... 8. DON'T KNOW (DK).....	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Rp 8. DK
<b>RN20. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE:</b> <b>WAS THERE ANY OTHER HOSPITALIZATION ?</b> 1. YES → RN05a NEXT COLUMN 3. NO → BR	1 → RN05a NEXT COLUMN 3 → BR	1 → RN05a NEXT COLUMN 3 → BR	1 → RN05a NEXT COLUMN 3 → BR	1 → RN SUPPLEMENT 3 → BR

**IF THE NUMBER OF VISITS EXCEED 4, CONTINUE WITH SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION RN.**

SECTION BR (PREGNANCY SUMMARY)

IFLS 97

Now I would like to ask you about all of [NOR]'s pregnancies

BR00. INTERVIEWER CHECK: BOOK	MALE/UNMARRIED FEMALE ..... 1 → BA MARRIED FEMALE ..... 3
BR01. Now I would like to ask you about all children that [NOR] has had so far. Has [NOR] ever given birth?	No ..... 3 → BR08 Yes ..... 1
USE LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS TO VERIFY NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER. REPEAT THE QUESTION BY MENTIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS (AR01).	
BR06. How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with [NOR]?	<div>    </div> BR06* Males
BR07. How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with [NOR]?	<div>    </div> BR07* Females
BR08. Has [NOR] ever given live birth to a son or daughter, who later passed away though only lived for a while?	No ..... 3 → BR11 Yes ..... 1
BR09. How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<div>    </div> BR09* Males
BR10. How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<div>    </div> BR10* Females

BR11. Has [NOR] ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth?	No ..... 3 → BR13 Yes ..... 1
BR12. How many stillbirths has [NOR] had?	<div>    </div> BR12*
BR13. (Besides that) has [NOR] had any miscarriage?	No ..... 3 → BR15 Yes ..... 1
BR14. How many miscarriages has [NOR] had?	<div>    </div> BR14*
BR15. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:  ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR10) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: To confirm your answers, [NOR] has had <div>    </div> stillbirths and miscarriages, is it correct?	<div>    </div> *  No ..... 3 → REVISE BR01-BR10 Yes ..... 1
BR16. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:  ADD THE NUMBERS (BR12 AND BR14) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: Again, to confirm your answers, [NOR] has had <div>    </div> stillbirths and miscarriages, is it correct?	<div>    </div> *  No ..... 3 → REVISE BR11-BR14 Yes ..... 1

CH00x. In the last 5 years has [NOR] ever been pregnant ?	No..... 3 → CX Yes ..... 1
---	-------------------------------

LIST TWO MOST RECENT PREGNANCIES. FILL OUT ACCORDING TO EACH PREGNANCY’S OUTCOME. COMPLETE ITEMS CH05-CH17 BEFORE MOVING TO THE NEXT PREGNANCY AND CONTINUING.

CH03. TOTAL OF PREGNANCIES: <input type="text"/>	ASK CH05 THROUGH CH26 ONLY FOR TWO PREGNANCIES.
--	---

CH05. Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome : .....	MOST RECENT	SECOND MOST RECENT
CH06. Classification of pregnancy's outcome :	Is pregnant ..... 1 → CH11 Live birth..... 2 Still birth ..... 3 → CH09 Miscarriage..... 4 → CH09	Is pregnant ..... 1 → CH11 Live birth..... 2 Still birth..... 3 → CH09 Miscarriage..... 4 → CH09
CH06a. Did pregnancy end in multiple birth?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
CH07. Name of child : .....	_____	_____
CH08. Is [...] a male or female?	Male ..... 1 Female ..... 3	Male ..... 1 Female ..... 3
CH09. What date was [...] born/[NOR] had a miscarriage? (DAY/MONTH/YEAR)	DAY / MONTH / YEAR 1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> →CH10b 3. DON'T KNOW YEAR	DAY / MONTH / YEAR 1. <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> →CH10b 3. DON'T KNOW YEAR
CH10a. How old was [NOR] when [...] was born/[NOR] had a miscarriage ?	<input type="text"/> Years	<input type="text"/> Years
CH10b. USE AGE TO ESTIMATE CHILD’S YEAR OF BIRTH. (BIRTH YEAR OF MOTHER PLUS AGE AT CHILD’S BIRTH)	Year <input type="text"/>	Year <input type="text"/>

CH11. CHECK THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS FILLED OUT AGAINST CH03 (NO MORE THAN 2 TO BE FILLED OUT IF CH03 >2).	Inconsistent ..... 3 → CHECK AGAIN, UNTIL THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS = CH03 Consistent ..... 1
---	--



## SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)

IFLS 97

HHID97: 




 PID97: 


<b>CH14.</b> During the pregnancy did <b>[NOR]</b> ever have a pregnancy check-up ?	No ..... 3 → <b>CH18</b> Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	No ..... 3 → <b>CH18</b> Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
<b>CH15.</b> Where does/did <b>[NOR]</b> go for pregnancy check-up ? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b>  A. Public hospital ..... B. Private hospital ..... C. Community health center ..... D. Village Delivery Post..... E. Clinic/office of physician ..... F. Clinic/office of midwife ..... G. Office of traditional midwife ..... H. Other, specify ..... I. Posyandu .....	A B C D E F G H ..... I .....	A B C D E F G H ..... I .....
<b>CH15a.</b> What is the name and location of the provider <b>[NOR]</b> visited ?  <b>(IF MORE THAN 1, ASK ABOUT PROVIDER VISITED MOST FREQUENTLY.)</b>  3. Same as residence 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)	<div style="text-align: right;">(KODE CH15)</div> Name ..... 8.DK 1. ....  Address ..... 8. DK 1. ....  Loc. Note. ....  <b>Vill:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK  <b>FCODE</b>  _ _ _ _ _ _ _	<div style="text-align: right;">(KODE CH15)</div> Name ..... 8.DK 1. ....  Address ..... 8. DK 1. ....  Loc. Note. ....  <b>Vill:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK  <b>FCODE</b>  _ _ _ _ _ _ _

## SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)

**IFLS 97**HHID97: 

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

 PID97: 

--	--

CH18. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE :		1 → THE NEXT CH14	1 → THE NEXT CH14
1. CH06 = 1 OR 4 (IS PREGNANT/MISCARRIAGE) → THE NEXT CH12 3. CH06 = 2 OR 3 .....		3	3
CH18a.	At the time that [NOR] gave birth to [...], was [NOR] in labor for more than one day and night ?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
CH19.	Where did [NOR] give birth to [...] ?  01. Public hospital ..... 02. Private hospital ..... 03. Delivery hospital ..... 04. Community health center..... 05. Village Delivery Post..... 06. Clinic/office of physician ..... 07. Clinic/office of midwife ..... 08. Office/house of trad. Midwife ..... 09. Own house→ CH20 10. Family Member's House→ CH20 11. Other, specify .....	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 → CH20 10 → CH20 11.....	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 → CH20 10 → CH20 11.....
CH19a.	What is the name and location of the place [NOR] delivered [...]’s birth?  (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)  3. Same as residence 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)	<div> <div></div> <div>(KODE CH15)</div> </div> Name ..... 8.DK 1. .... Address ..... 8. DK 1. .... Loc. Note. .... Vill: 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK Kec: 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK Kab: 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK Prov: 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK FCODE <div></div>	<div> <div></div> <div>(KODE CH15)</div> </div> Name ..... 8.DK 1. .... Address ..... 8. DK 1. .... Loc. Note. .... Vill: 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK Kec: 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK Kab: 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK Prov: 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK FCODE <div></div>

SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)

IFLS 97

<b>CH20.</b> Who provided care during [...]’s birth? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)	Physicians ..... A Private midwife ..... B Village midwife..... C Nurse ..... D Traditional birth attendant..... E Other, specify..... F NOBODY ..... G Family ..... H DON'T KNOW..... Y	Physicians ..... A Private midwife..... B Village midwife..... C Nurse ..... D Traditional birth attendant..... E Other, specify..... F NOBODY ..... G Family ..... H DON'T KNOW..... Y
<b>CH25.</b> Is [...] still alive?	Yes ..... 1 → CH14 NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 → CX20 No ..... 3
<b>CH26.</b> How old was [...] when he/she died?	<div>    </div> <div>Days (DY) ..... 03 Weeks (WK) ..... 04 Months (MN) ..... 05 YEARS (YR) ..... 06</div> →CH14 NEXT COLUMN	<div>    </div> <div>Days (DY) ..... 03 Weeks (WK) ..... 04 Months (MN) ..... 05 YEARS (YR) ..... 06</div> → CX20

SECTION CX (CONTRACEPTION)

<b>CX20.</b> Does [NOR] /[NOR]’s husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent a pregnancy ?	No ..... 3 → BA Yes ..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 → BA
<b>CX21.</b> Which birth control device/method does [NOR] /does [NOR]’s husband use now?	Pill ..... 01 1 Mo. Injection..... 02 2 Mo. Injection..... 03 3 Mo. Injection..... 04 Intravag ..... 05 Condom..... 06 IUD/AKDR/Spiral..... 07 Norplant/ Implant/ Susuk KB..... 08 Female Sterilization/Tubectomy..... 09 Male Sterilization..... 10 Rhythm/calendar ..... 11 Coitus interruptus..... 12 Traditional Herbs..... 13 Traditional massage..... 14 Other, specify ..... 15 None..... 16 DON'T KNOW ..... 98

SECTION BA (NON-CORESIDENT FAMILY TRANSFER AND ROSTERS)

BA PARENTS FILL-OUT COLUMN FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

TIME BEGIN    .    

	Father	Mother
BA04. Does your father/mother still live in this household?	No ..... 3-->BA05 Yes..... 1	No ..... 3-->BA05 Yes ..... 1
BA04a. INTERVIEWER CHECK :	1.    --->PID-->BA04 NEXT COLUMN 3. Not in household	1.    --->PID-->BA10 3. Not in household
BA05. Is your father/mother still alive?	Yes..... 1-->BA06b No ..... 3 Don't Know ..... 8-->Mother	Yes ..... 1-->BA06b No ..... 3 Don't Know ..... 8-->BA10
BA06a. Was your father/mother alive 12 months ago?	No ..... 3-->BA06d Yes..... 1 Don't Know ..... 8-->Mother	No ..... 3-->BA06d Yes ..... 1 Don't Know ..... 8-->BA10
BA06b. How often have you seen your father/mother in the last 12 months?	Did not see ..... 1 At least once per year ..... 2 At least once per month ..... 3 At least once per week ..... 4 Everyday ..... 5	Did not see ..... 1 At least once per year ..... 2 At least once per month ..... 3 At least once per week ..... 4 Everyday ..... 5
BA06c. INTERVIEWER CHECK BA05: FATHER/MOTHER ALIVE?	Yes..... 1-->BA07 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1-->BA07 No ..... 3
BA06d. When did your father/mother die?	1. Year Month 8. Don't Know (DK)	1. Year Month 8. Don't Know (DK)
BA07. How old is your father/mother now/at time of death?	1.    Years 8. DK	1.    Years 8. DK
BA08. What is the highest level of education of your father/mother?	No School ..... 01 Elementary School ..... 02 General Junior Secondary School ..... 03 Vocational Junior Secondary School ..... 04 General Senior High School ..... 05 Vocational Senior High School ..... 06 D1, D2 ..... 07 Academy/D3 ..... 08 University ..... 09 Other ..... 10 Adult Education A ..... 11 Adult Education B ..... 12 Open University ..... 13 Islamic School ..... 14 School for the Disabled ..... 17 Madrasah ..... 70 Kindergarten ..... 90 Don't Know ..... 98 Miss ..... 99	No School ..... 01 Elementary School ..... 02 General Junior Secondary School ..... 03 Vocational Junior Secondary School ..... 04 General Senior High School ..... 05 Vocational Senior High School ..... 06 D1, D2 ..... 07 Academy/D3 ..... 08 University ..... 09 Other ..... 10 Adult Education A ..... 11 Adult Education B ..... 12 Open University ..... 13 Islamic School ..... 14 School for the Disabled ..... 17 Madrasah ..... 70 Kindergarten ..... 90 Don't Know ..... 98 Miss ..... 99

<b>BA09.</b> What is the highest class that your father/mother finished? <b>IF BA08 = 1 CIRCLE 96.</b>	Didn't finish first class .....00	Didn't finish first class .....00
	1 .....01	1 .....01
	2 .....02	2 .....02
	3 .....03	3 .....03
	4 .....04	4 .....04
	5 .....05	5 .....05
	6 .....06	6 .....06
	Graduated .....07	Graduated .....07
	No school .....96	No school .....96
	Don't Know .....98	Don't Know .....98
	<b>→BA04 FOR MOTHER</b>	<b>→BA04 FOR MOTHER</b>

FILL-OUT ROW FROM LEFT TO RIGHT

	Father	Mother
<b>BA10. INTERVIEWER TO CHECK: BA04, BA05, BA06</b>		
1. MOTHER/FATHER DEAD 12 MONTHS OR MORE/ LIVE IN HH/DON'T KNOW.....	1	1
3. MOTHER/FATHER DIED LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO.....	3	3
5. MOTHER/FATHER STILL ALIVE .....	5	5
<b>BA10a. INTERVIEWER CHECK BA10</b>	FATHER = 1 AND MOTHER = 1 ----- 1 → BA28x FATHER = 1 AND MOTHER > 1 ----- 2 → ASK BA19-BA22 ABOUT MOTHER ONLY FATHER > 1 AND MOTHER = 1 ----- 3 → ASK BA19-BA22 ABOUT FATHER ONLY FATHER > 1 AND MOTHER > 1 ----- 4 → BA18	
<b>BA18.</b> Do your parents still live together?/Did your parents still live together at the time of death?	Yes ----- 1 →ASK BA19-BA22 ABOUT FATHER AND MOTHER TOGETHER AND RECORD ANSWERS IN FATHER COLUMN  No ----- 3 →ASK BA19-BA22 ABOUT FATHER FIRST, THEN REPEAT QUESTIONS BA19-BA22 ABOUT MOTHER	

FILL-OUT COLUMN FROM TOP TO BOTTOM

	Father and Mother Together	Father	Mother
<b>BA19.</b> During the past 12 months (before his/her death) did you (or your spouse) ever provide help to [...] in the form of money, goods or service?	Unwilling to answer .....7 ----> <b>BA21</b> No .....3 ----> <b>BA21</b> Yes.....1	Unwilling to answer ..... 7 ----> <b>BA21</b> No..... 3 ----> <b>BA21</b> Yes..... 1	Unwilling to answer.....7 ----> <b>BA21</b> No ..... 3 ----> <b>BA21</b> Yes..... 1
<b>BA20.</b> What type of help did you provide to [...] in the past 12 months (before his/her death) and how much? <b>(ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)</b>  A. Money, loan, tuition, health care costs (including treatment) .....  D. Value of food stuff or other goods.....  E. Doing household chores, or providing child care or assisting during physical recovery.....  F. Other, specify _____	A. _____ Rp.  D. _____ Rp.  E. _____ 03 Days    05 Months  F. _____ Rp. _____	A. _____ Rp.  D. _____ Rp.  E. _____ 03 Days    05 Months  F. _____ Rp. _____	A. _____ Rp.  D. _____ Rp.  E. _____ 03 Days    05 Months  F. _____ Rp. _____
<b>BA21.</b> During the past 12 months (before his/her death) did you (or your spouse) ever receive help from [...] in the form of money, goods or service?	Unwilling to answer .....7 ----> <b>BA27</b> No .....3 ----> <b>BA27</b> Yes.....1	Unwilling to answer ..... 7 ----> <b>BA27</b> No..... 3 ----> <b>BA27</b> Yes..... 1	Unwilling to answer.....7 ----> <b>BA28x</b> No ..... 3 ----> <b>BA28x</b> Yes..... 1
<b>BA22.</b> What type of help did you receive from [...] in the past 12 months (before his/her death) and how much? <b>(ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)</b>  A. Money, loan, tuition, health care costs (including treatment) .....  D. Value of food stuff or other goods.....  E. Doing household chores, or providing child care or assisting during physical recovery.....  F. Other, specify _____	A. _____ Rp.  D. _____ Rp.  E. _____ 03 Days    05 Months  F. _____ Rp. _____	A. _____ Rp.  D. _____ Rp.  E. _____ 03 Days    05 Months  F. _____ Rp. _____	A. _____ Rp.  D. _____ Rp.  E. _____ 03 Days    05 Months  F. _____ Rp. _____
		<b>BA27. RETURN TO BA04 FOR QUESTIONS REGARDING MOTHER</b>	

	Father	Mother
<b>BA23a. INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b> <b>RESPONDENT IS HH HEAD OR SPOUSE OF HH HEAD?</b>	Yes .....1 →BA11 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 →BA11 No ..... 3
<b>BA24a.</b> Is your father/mother also the father/mother of the HH head or the spouse of the HH head?	Yes ..... 1 →BA19 Mother/BA28x No ..... 3	Yes .....1 →BA28x No ..... 3
<b>BA11.</b> What is/was your father's/mother's primary activity now/before his/her death?	01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income 02. Job searching .....--> <b>BA14</b> 03. Attending school .....--> <b>BA14</b> 04. Housekeeping .....--> <b>BA14</b> 05. Retired .....--> <b>BA14</b> 06. Stay at home/unemployed .....--> <b>BA14</b> 07. Sick/disabled .....--> <b>BA14</b> 08. Other, specify .....--> <b>BA14</b> 09. DON'T KNOW .....--> <b>BA14</b>	01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income 02. Job searching .....--> <b>BA14</b> 03. Attending school .....--> <b>BA14</b> 04. Housekeeping .....--> <b>BA14</b> 05. Retired .....--> <b>BA14</b> 06. Stay at home/unemployed .....--> <b>BA14</b> 07. Sick/disabled .....--> <b>BA14</b> 08. Other, specify .....--> <b>BA14</b> 09. DON'T KNOW .....--> <b>BA14</b>
<b>BA13.</b> What is/was [...] type of work now/before his/her death?	01. PROFESSIONAL OR TECHNICAL WORKER 02. MANAGEMENT OR ADMINISTRATIVE WORKER 03. CLERICAL PERSONNEL AND THE LIKE 04. SALES PERSONNEL 05. SERVICE PERSONNEL 06. FARM, FORESTRY, GAME HUNTING, FISHERY WORKER 07. PRODUCTION LINE WORKER 08. TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE OPERATOR 09. BLUE COLOR WORKER 10. OTHER _____	01. PROFESSIONAL OR TECHNICAL WORKER 02. MANAGEMENT OR ADMINISTRATIVE WORKER 03. CLERICAL PERSONNEL AND THE LIKE 04. SALES PERSONNEL 05. SERVICE PERSONNEL 06. FARM, FORESTRY, GAME HUNTING, FISHERY WORKER 07. PRODUCTION LINE WORKER 08. TRANSPORTATION VEHICLE OPERATOR 09. BLUE COLOR WORKER 10. OTHER _____
<b>BA15.</b> With whom does/did [...] live now/before his/her death? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b> A. BY HIM/HERSELF B. WIFE/HUSBAND C. DAUGHTER D. SON E. DAUGHTER-IN-LAW/SON-IN-LAW F. SISTER G. BROTHER H. OTHER _____ I. BROTHER/SISTER-IN-LAW J. GRANDCHILD K. GRANDPARENT L. AUNT/UNCLE M. NIECE/NEPHEW N. COUSIN Q. NON-FAMILY R. PARENTS S. PARENTS IN LAW T. STEP/FOSTER/ADOPTED KID  <b>ANSWER OF “BY HIM/HERSELF” CANNOT BE COMBINED WITH OTHER ANSWERS</b>	A B C D E F G H _____ I  J K L M N Q R S T	A B C D E F G H _____ I  J K L M N Q R S T
<b>BA15a. INTERVIEWER CHECK BA15. IF C OR D IS CIRCLED ASK:</b> What is the name of the son/daughter that [...] lives with now/efore his/her death? <b>IF C OR D IS NOT CIRCLED, WRITE W</b>	_____  →BA19 MOTHER COLUMN/BA23a MOTHER COLUMN/BA28x	_____

SIBLING ROSTER		
BA28x. INTERVIEWER CHECK (Circle Only One)		
<div>PANEL WITH PREPRINTED SIBLING ROSTER</div> <div>1 ↓ ↓</div> <div>TO PREPRINTED ROSTER</div>	<div>PANEL W/O PREPRINTED SIBLING ROSTER</div> <div>2 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA28</div>	<div>NEW RESPONDENT</div> <div>3 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA28</div>

FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS W/O PREPRINTED SIBLING ROSTER AND NEW RESPONDENTS		
BA28.	Do you have biological siblings who do not live in this household (including those who have died during the past 12 months, but were non-householders at the time of their deaths)?	No .....3 ---> BA58x Yes .....1
BA28a.	Is the head of the household your mother or father?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA28b.	Is the wife of the head of the household your mother?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA28c.	Is the head of the household your brother or sister?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA28d.	Is the wife of the head of the household your sister?	Yes .....1 ---> BA54 No .....3
BA29.	a. What is the number of siblings who do not live in the house and are still alive? ..... b. What is the number of siblings who died during the past 12 months and were non-householders at the time of their deaths? .....	<div>┌┐┌ 29a</div> <div>┌┐┌ 29b</div> <div>IF 0--&gt;BA58x</div>
BA30.	List biological siblings who are non-householders, who are still alive or died during the past 12 months (not including <u>householders</u> who died during the past 12 months).	
➔SIBLING ROSTER		



<b>BA54.</b> During the past 12 months, did you (or your spouse) ever provide help to siblings who do not live in the HH (including those who died within the last 12 months) in the form of money, goods or service?	Unwilling to answer .....7--> <b>BA56</b> No .....3--> <b>BA56</b> Yes.....1
<b>BA55.</b> What type of help did you (or your spouse) provide to the siblings during the past 12 months and how much? <b>(ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)</b>  A. Money or loan, tuition, or health care costs (including treatment) .....  D. Food stuff or other goods .....  E. Doing household chores, or providing child care or assisting during physical recovery  F. Other, specify .....	A.    .    .    Rp.  D.    .    .    Rp.  E.    03 Day    05 Months  F.    .    .    Rp.
<b>BA56.</b> During the past 12 months/12 months before death, did you (or your spouse) ever receive help from siblings who do not live in the HH (including those who died in the last 12 months) in the form of money, goods or service?	Unwilling to answer .....7--> <b>BA58x</b> No .....3--> <b>BA58x</b> Yes.....1
<b>BA57.</b> What type of help did you (or your spouse) receive from the siblings during the past 12 months and how much? <b>(ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)</b>  A. Money or loan, tuition, or health care costs (including treatment) .....  D. Food stuff or other goods .....  E. Doing household chores, or providing child care or assisting during physical recovery  F. Other, specify .....	A.    .    .    Rp.  D.    .    .    Rp.  E.    03 Day    05 Months  F.    .    .    Rp.

CHILD ROSTER	
BA58x. INTERVIEWER CHECK	
<div>PANEL RESPONDENT</div> <div>1 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA58a</div>	<div>NEW RESPONDENT</div> <div>3 ↓ ↓</div> <div>BA58b</div>

PANEL RESPONDENTS

- BA58a. INTERVIEWER CHECK PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTERS.
5. PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER EXISTS, BOOK IV INDICATED

5-->BOOK IV
3. PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER EXISTS, BOOK III INDICATED

3-->PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER
1. PREPRINTED CHILD ROSTER DOES NOT EXIST

1 ↓

↓BA58b

NEW RESPONDENTS AND PANEL RESPONDENTS WITHOUT A PREPRINTED ROSTER	
BA58b. INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY:	FEMALE RESPONDENT 49 OR YOUNGER..... 5-->CP FEMALE RESPONDENT OVER AGE 49 ..... 3-->BA61 MALE RESPONDENT..... 1
BA59. Does your wife live in the household?	Not Yet Married ..... 5-->CP Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3-->BA61
BA60. INTERVIEWER'S NOTE (REFER TO KW03):	MARRIED ONLY ONCE 1-->CP MARRIED MORE THAN ONCE .... 3-->BA62
BA61. Do you have children 15+ years old who live outside the household, or who have died during the past 12 months but were non-householders at the time of their death?	Not Yet Married ..... 5-->CP Yes ..... 1-->BA63 No ..... 3-->CP
BA62. Do you have children 15+ years old who live outside the household, from other marriages than this current one, who are still alive or have died during the past 12 months?	Yes ..... 1-->BA63 No ..... 3-->CP

SECTION BA: SIBLING ROSTER FOR NEW RESPONDENTS AND FOR PANEL RESPONDENTS WITHOUT A PREPRINTED ROSTER

Fill out columns BA30a-BA45 with information about silblings who do not live in the household, but are still alive or died within the last 12 months.

BA 30a	BA30b	BA 30c	BA 30c1	BA30c2	BA30d	BA30e	BA30f	BA36	BA37	BA39	BA40	BA42	BA43	BA45
	NAME	Sex			Is [...] alive?		Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Highest Education Level Attended	Highest Grade Completed	Marital Status	What is/was [...]’s Primary Activity?	What type of work does/did [...] do?	Where does [...] live now/before died?	How often do/did you meet/met [...]?
01		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 __	1 2 3 4 5
02		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 __	1 2 3 4 5
03		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 __	1 2 3 4 5
04		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 __	1 2 3 4 5
05		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 __	1 2 3 4 5
06		1 3			1→BA30f 3		1. <input type="text"/> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 -----> 02 03 04 05 →BA43 06 07 08 98 →BA43	<input type="text"/>	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 05 __	1 2 3 4 5

<b>BA36</b> 01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergaretn 98. DON'T KNOW		<b>BA39</b> 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. DON'T KNOW	<b>BA40</b> 01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income 02. Job searching 03. Attending school 04. Housekeeping 05. Retired 06. Stay at home/unemployed 07. Sick/disabled 08. Other, specify _____ 98. DON'T KNOW	<b>BA42</b> 01. Professional or technical worker 02. Management or administrative worker 03. Clerical personnel and the like 04. Sales personnel 05. Service personnel 06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker 07. Production Line Worker 08. Transportation vehicle operation 09. Blue collar worker 10. Other, specify _____	<b>BA37</b> 00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. GRADUATED 96. UNSCHOOLED 98. DON'T KNOW	<b>BA45</b> 1. Never 2. At least once a year 3. At least once a month 4. At least once a week 5. Everyday		
<b>BA43</b> 00. In this household 01. In the same village 02. In the same subdistrict 03. In the same district 04. In the same province 05. In another province, specify _____ 06. In another country		10. Sumatra 11. Aceh 12. North Sumatra 13. West Sumatra 14. Riau 15. Jambi 16. South Sumatra	17. Bengkulu 18. Lampung 31. Jakarta 32. West Java 33. Central Java 34. Yogyakarta 35. East Java	51. Bali 52. West Nusa Tenggara 53. East Nusa Tenggara 54. East Timor 60. Kalimantan 61. West Kalimantan 62. Central Kalimantan	63. South Kalimantan 64. East Kalimantan 70. Sulawesi 71. North Sulawesi 72. Central Sulawesi 73. South Sulawesi 74. South East Sulawesi	81. Maluku 82. Irian Jaya 85. Malaysia 86. Singapore 87. Argentina 88. Yemen 89. Taiwan	90. US 91. Saudi Arabia 92. Australia 93. Holland 94. Brunei 95. Hong Kong 96. Japan	97. Korea 98. DON'T KNOW 99. Miss

## IFLS 97

BA30a	BA30b	BA30c	BA03c1	BA30c2	BA30d	BA30e	BA30f	BA36	BA37	BA39	BA40	BA42	BA43	BA45
	NAME	Sex 1. Male 3. Female	Age in 93?	Does [...] live in this HH?	Is [...] alive?	Died during the past 12 months?	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Highest Education Level Attended	Highest Grade Completed	Marital Status	What is/was [...]’s Primary Activity?	What type of work does/did [...] do?	Where does [...] live now/before died?	How often do/did you meet/met [...]?
01		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
02		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
03		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
04		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
05		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5
06		1 3	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	Yes 1 No 3	1→BA30f 3	Yes 1 No 3	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 8. DK	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 _____> 02 03 04 05 → BA43 06 07 08 98 → BA43	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	01 02 03 04 06 98 05 _____	1 2 3 4 5

**B3P\_BA3** **BOOK PROXY - 30**  
Baros973.doc

Please list any children who live outside the household who are still alive, or who died during the past 12 months and were living outside of the household at the time of death.

AR00_93	CH00_93	BA63a_93	BA63b	BA64	BA64a	BA64b	BA64c	BA65	BA65a	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70
			NAME	Sex				Is [...] alive ?		Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?
								1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK →  1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
								1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK →  1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
								1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK →  1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
								1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK →  1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
								1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66		8. DK →  1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____

<b>BA65</b> 1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	<b>BA67</b> 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	<b>BA68</b> 01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. Disabled School 70. MD chk grd 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW				<b>BA69</b> 00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)			
<b>BA70</b>									
00. In this household		10. Sumatra	17. Bengkulu	51. Bali	63. South Kalimantan	81. Maluku	90. US	97. Korea	
01. In the same village		11. Aceh	18. Lampung	52. West Nusa Tenggara	64. East Kalimantan	82. Irian Jaya	91. Saudi Arabia	98. Don't Know	
02. In the same subdistrict		12. North Sumatra	31. Jakarta	53. East Nusa Tenggara	70. Sulawesi	85. Malaysia	92. Australia	99. Miss	
03. In the same district		13. West Sumatra	32. West Java	54. East Timor	71. North Sulawesi	86. Singapore	93. Holland		
04. In the same province		14. Riau	33. Central Java	60. Kalimantan	72. Central Sulawesi	87. Argentina	94. Brunei		
05. In another province, specify _____		15. Jambi	34. Yogyakarta	61. West Kalimantan	73. South Sulawesi	88. Yemen	95. Hong Kong		
06. In another country		16. South Sumatra	35. East Java	62. Central Kalimantan	74. South East Sulawesi	89. Taiwan	96. Japan		

SECTION BA: PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER

IFLS 97

BOOK:

NAME:

HHID97:

PID97

AR00_93	CH00_93	BA63a_93	BA63b	BA64	BA64a	BA64b	BA64c	BA65	BA65a	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70
			NAME	Sex	Age in '93	Birth Date Mo/Yr	In HH in '97?	Is [...] alive ?	Death Date Mo/Yr	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?
		01					1 ↓ 3 →	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 1. YR 8. DK 8. DK	8. DK → 1. 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05
		02					1 ↓ 3 →	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 1. YR 8. DK 8. DK	8. DK → 1. 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05
		03					1 ↓ 3 →	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 1. YR 8. DK 8. DK	8. DK → 1. 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05
		04					1 ↓ 3 →	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 1. YR 8. DK 8. DK	8. DK → 1. 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05
		05					1 ↓ 3 →	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO 1. YR 8. DK 8. DK	8. DK → 1. 1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 98	00 ↓ 01 02 03 04 06 98 05

CH00a Name of youngest biological child (for CH01aa)	BA64c 1. Yes 3. No	BA65 1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	BA67 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	BA68			BA69		
				01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational	07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B	13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. Disabled School 70. MD chk grd 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW	00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4	05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)	
BA70									
00. In this household	10. Sumatra	17. Bengkulu	51. Bali	63. South Kalimantan	81. Maluku	90. US	97. Korea		
01. In the same village	11. Aceh	18. Lampung	52. West Nusa Tenggara	64. East Kalimantan	82. Irian Jaya	91. Saudi Arabia	98. Don't Know		
02. In the same subdistrict	12. North Sumatra	31. Jakarta	53. East Nusa Tenggara	70. Sulawesi	85. Malaysia	92. Australia	99. Miss		
03. In the same district	13. West Sumatra	32. West Java	54. East Timor	71. North Sulawesi	86. Singapore	93. Holland			
04. In the same province	14. Riau	33. Central Java	60. Kalimantan	72. Central Sulawesi	87. Argentina	94. Brunei			
05. In another province, specify	15. Jambi	34. Yogyakarta	61. West Kalimantan	73. South Sulawesi	88. Yemen	95. Hong Kong			
06. In another country	16. South Sumatra	35. East Java	62. Central Kalimantan	74. South East Sulawesi	89. Taiwan	96. Japan			

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA87a	BA88	BA89a	BA90
		In the past 12 months, did you provide assistance to [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you provide and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED	In the past 12 months, did you receive assistance from [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you receive and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED
	(NAME)	1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA80	BA81	BA82	BA84
	(NAME)	What is/was [     ]'s primary activity now/before his/her death?	What is/was [     ]'s work status now/before his/her death?	What is/was [     ]'s type of work now/before his/her death?	How often do/did you meet with [     ] during the past year now/before his/her death?
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09    98 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09    98 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09    98 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09    98 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5

- BA80**  
01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income  
02. Job searching  
03. Attending school  
04. Housekeeping  
05. Retired  
06. Stay at home  
07. Sick/Disabled  
08. Other, specify: \_\_\_\_\_  
98. DON'T KNOW

- BA81**  
01. Self-employed  
04. Government worker/employee  
05. Private worker/employee  
06. Unpaid family worker  
98. DON'T KNOW

- BA82**  
01. Professional or technical worker  
02. Management or administrative worker  
03. Clerical personnel and the like  
04. Sales personnel  
05. Service personnel  
06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker  
07. Production Line Worker  
08. Transportation vehicle operation  
09. Blue collar worker  
10. Other, specify \_\_\_\_\_

- BA84**  
1. Never  
2. At least once a year  
3. At least once a month  
4. At least once a week  
5. Everyday



SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)  
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

<p><b>CP4.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP5.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP6.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>
---	--	---

**NOTES:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

HHID97 : 

--	--	--	--	--	--

**(IDIVWR)**

**INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997**

# BOOK 4

**SECTIONS: KW, BR, BA, BF, CH, CX, KL, CP**

**Respondent is an ever-married woman age 15-49 years**

TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED AR:				TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK 4				CODES FOR LANGUAGE			
HOUSEHOLDER: _____ (NAME) _____				QUESTIONS FOR RESPONDENT:				00. Indonesian			
Check AR01d: Is Householder: (Circle One)				AGE. How old are you? Years _____				01. Javanese			
PANEL..... 1				MARSTAT. What is your marital status?				02. Sundanese			
NEW ..... 3				Married 2				03. Balinese			
				Separated 3				04. Batak			
				Divorced 4				05. Bugis			
				Widowed 5				06. Chinese			
				BIRTHDATE. _____ / _____ / _____				07. Maduranese			
				DAY MONTH YEAR				08. Sasak			
								09. Minang			
								10. Banjar			
								11. Bima			
								12. Makassar			
								13. Nias			
								14. Palembang			
								15. Sumbawa			
								16. Toraja			
								17. Lahat			
								18. Other South Sumatra			
								19. Betawi			
								20. Lampung			
								91. Other			
								96. No other			
								99. Missing			

# INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK 4: _____ (NUMVIS)			
INTERVIEW	1	2	3
DATE:	____/____	____/____	____/____
	DAY MONTH	DAY MONTH	DAY MONTH
TIME STARTED:	____/____	____/____	____/____
	HOUR MINUTE	HOUR MINUTE	HOUR MINUTE
TIME FINISHED:	____/____	____/____	____/____
	HOUR MINUTE	HOUR MINUTE	HOUR MINUTE

LANGMAIN. Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language? _____
LANGOTHR. Other language used (if any): _____

REASON	
1. Respondent was not at home/not available	4. Language problem
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved
	7. Dead
	9. Old/disable

RESULT	EDIT_CHK	SUP	
Interview of BOOK 4	Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
		Yes	No
3. Not completed →REASON	4. Manual edit without CAFÉ		
1. Completed	3. Entered, but not corrected, explain: _____		
	2. Entered AND corrected		
	1. Entered, no corrections necessary		
		a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1 3
		b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1 3

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

Now we would like to ask about your marital history.

<b>KW02.</b>	What is your marital status?	MARRIED ..... 2 SEPARATED ..... 3 DIVORCED ..... 4 WIDOW/WIDOWER ..... 5														
<b>KW02a.</b>	What is the name of your current/latest spouse?	_____														
<b>KW02b.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, have you taken iron pills?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 → <b>KW02e</b>														
<b>KW02c.</b>	In the last 4 weeks, how many iron pills did you take?	1. <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 8. DK														
<b>KW02d.</b>	Where did you get these pills? <b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b>	Posyandu ..... A Health Center ..... B Place of work ..... C Midwife ..... D Other ..... E Pharmacy ..... F Private doctor ..... G Hospital ..... H Paramedic ..... I														
<b>KW02e.</b>	Before you got married did you receive an injection of TT to keep your babies from getting tetanus or convulsions at birth?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3														
<b>KW12a.</b>	What was the "mas kawin" for your current/ most recent marriage? <b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b>	Sholat (praying) accessory ..... A Money ..... B Land ..... C Building/House ..... D Jewelry ..... E Other, specify ..... F Complete set of clothing ..... G Food ..... H Household Items ..... I Nothing ..... J → <b>W13a</b> Religious book ..... K Beauty items ..... L Livestock ..... M														
<b>KW12b.</b>	What was the value of the "mas kawin" of your current/most recent marriage at the time of the marriage?	1. <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> . <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> . <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW														

<b>KW13a.</b>	What did you receive for "peningset" at the time of your current/most recent marriage, that was not consumed for the wedding party? <b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY</b>	Sholat (for praying) ..... A Money ..... B Land ..... C Building/House ..... D Jewelry ..... E Other, specify ..... F Complete set of clothing ..... G Food ..... H Household Items ..... I Nothing ..... J → <b>KW14</b> Religious book ..... K Beauty items ..... L Livestock ..... M														
<b>KW13b.</b>	At the time of your current/most recent marriage, what was the value of what you received as "peningset," that was not consumed for the wedding party?	1. <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> . <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> . <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW														
<b>KW14.</b>	What was the value of the assets you owned just prior to the wedding of your current/latest marriage?	1. <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> . <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> . <table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> Rp. 8. DON'T KNOW														
<b>KW14a.</b> <b>(MG10)</b>	Right after the wedding ceremony of your current/latest marriage, did you move?	NO, lived at the same place ..... 3 --> <b>KW14c</b> YES, moved within the same village/town ..... 2 --> <b>KW14c</b> YES, moved to another village/town ..... 1														
<b>KW14b.</b> <b>(MG11)</b>	What is the [   ] name at the place you moved at that time?	<b>Vill:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK														
<b>KW14c.</b> <b>(MG14)</b>	How long did you reside at your first residence after the wedding?	<table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table> 04 Weeks 05 Months 06 Years 96 Still live there 98 DON'T KNOW (DK)														

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

<b>KW14d.</b> <b>(MG15)</b>	At the time you married your current/latest husband, did your husband change residence?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3
<b>KW14e.</b> <b>(MG16)</b>	Did you and your current/latest husband start to live together right after the wedding?	Yes ..... 1 --> <b>KW14g</b> No ..... 3
<b>KW14f.</b> <b>(MG17)</b>	How long after the wedding took place did you start to live together with your husband?	<div>    </div> <div>04 Weeks</div> <div>05 Months</div> <div>06 Years</div> <div>96 Not yet living together</div> <div>98 DON'T KNOW (DK)</div>
<b>KW14g.</b> <b>(MG18)</b>	At the time you lived together with your current/latest husband for the first time, who else lived in the house?  <b>CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.</b>  <b>IN THIS CASE THE WEDDING LOCATION IS NOT REGARDED AS A JOINT RESIDENCE (REFER TO ANSWER KW14e = 1 (YES)) AND RESIDENCE REGISTERED IN KW14f.</b>	<div>NOBODY ELSE ..... A</div> <div>OWN PARENTS..... B</div> <div>PARENTS-IN-LAW..... C</div> <div>BIOLOGICAL BROTHER ..... D</div> <div>BIOLOGICAL SISTER ..... E</div> <div>BROTHER-IN-LAW ..... F</div> <div>SISTER-IN-LAW..... G</div> <div>OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS ..... H</div> <div>NOT FAMILY-RELATED ..... I</div>

<b>KW03.</b> How many times have you been married ?	<div>    </div> Times
<b>KW04.</b> Who chose your husband (from your first marriage) ?	<div>Parents ..... 1</div> <div>Self..... 3</div> <div>Family ..... 4</div> <div>Other, specify:..... 5</div> <div>DK..... 8</div>
<b>KW08.</b> Please mention the names of all your husbands, (starting with whom you are married now or the latest marriage, then the previous marriage and so forth).	---> <b>KW09</b>

FILL OUT NAMES AND DATES STARTING WITH CURRENT/LATEST MARRIAGE

KW09x. NUMBER OF MARRIAGES   

The ... st/nd/rd/th marriage .....	Latest / Current	Second Latest	Third Latest	Fourth Latest	Fifth Latest	Sixth Latest
KW09. Name of husband: .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
KW10. What (month/year) did you get married? IF ABLE TO ANSWER -->KW16	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK	1. Mo Yr -->KW16 8. DK
KW11. How old were you when your [...] marriage started?	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years	Years
KW16. What is the status of the marriage?  5. Widow/widower ----> KW18 4. Divorced ----> KW18 3. Separated ----> KW18 2. Still married .....	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2	5 ----> KW18 4 ----> KW18 3 ----> KW18 2
KW17. Does your wife/husband live in this household?  1. Yes 3. No ----> KW20	Yes .... 1 No .....3 ----> KW20	Yes ..... 1 ----> KW22x No .....3 ----> KW20	Yes ..... 1 ----> KW22x No ..... 3 ----> KW20	Yes .....1 ----> KW22x No .....3 ----> KW20	Yes .....1 ----> KW22x No .....3 ----> KW20	Yes ..... 1 ----> KW22x No .....3 ----> KW20
KW17a. INTERVIEWER TO VERIFY 1. IF [ ] LIVES IN THE HOUSEHOLD FILL IN PID (LINE # FROM ROSTER) -->KW22 3. [...] DOES NOT LIVE IN THE HH -->KW20	1    -->KW22X  3 ----> KW20					

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

<b>KW18.</b> When (month/year) did the marriage end/separation begin? IF ABLE TO ANSWER --> KW20	1. Mo    ___ Yr    ___ -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo    ___ Yr    ___ -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo    ___ Yr    ___ -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo    ___ Yr    ___ -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo    ___ Yr    ___ -->KW20 8. DK	1. Mo    ___ Yr    ___ -->KW20 8. DK
<b>KW19.</b> How old were you when the [...] marriage ended/separation began?	___ Years	___ Years	___ Years	___ Years	___ Years	___ Years
<b>KW20.</b> What was the highest education level attended by your husband/wife of the [...] marriage? 01. UNSCHOOLED ..... 02. ELEMENTARY ..... 03. JUNIOR HIGH GENERAL ..... 04. JUNIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL ..... 05. SENIOR HIGH GENERAL ..... 06. SENIOR HIGH VOCATIONAL ..... 07. JUNIOR COLLEGE (D1, D2) ..... 08. COLLEGE (D3)..... 09. UNIVERSITY (BA, MA, PHD) ..... 10. OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 11. ADULT EDUCATION A ..... 12. ADULT EDUCATION B ..... 13. OPEN UNIVERSITY ..... 14. ISLAMIC SCHOOL ..... 70. MADRASAH ..... 90. KINDERGARTEN ..... 98. DON'T KNOW ..... 99. MISSING .....	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 90 98 99	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 90 98 99	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 90 98 99	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 90 98 99	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 90 98 99	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 _____ 11 _____ 12 13 14 70 90 98 99
<b>KW21.</b> What was the highest grade completed by your husband/wife of the [...] marriage? 00. Didn't complete 1 <sup>st</sup> grade at that level 01. 1           04. 4           07. Graduated 02. 2           05. 5           96. NA 03. 3           06. 6           98. DK	00 01    04    07 02    05    96 03    06    98	00 01    04    07 02    05    96 03    06    98	00 01    04    07 02    05    96 03    06    98	00 01    04    07 02    05    96 03    06    98	00 01    04    07 02    05    96 03    06    98	00 01    04    07 02    05    96 03    06    98
<b>KW22x.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: 1. PANEL-->KW22a 3. NEW-->KW22b	1-->KW22a 3-->KW22b	1-->KW22a 3-->KW22b	1-->KW22a 3-->KW22b	1-->KW22a 3-->KW22b	1-->KW22a 3-->KW22b	1-->KW22a 3-->KW22b
<b>KW22a.</b> INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: CHECK KW10 FOR PANEL: 3. NO OTHER MARRIAGE----> KW23a 2. MARRIAGE BEGAN BEFORE 92--->KW23a 1. MARRIAGE BEGAN AFTER 91---> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 2 --> KW23a 1 --> KW23a
<b>KW22b.</b> INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: CHECK NUMBER OF MARRIAGES FOR NEW: 3. NO OTHER MARRIAGE---->KW23a 1. ANOTHER MARRIAGE --->NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> NEXT KW09	3 --> KW23a 1 --> SUPP PAGE

SECTION KW (MARITAL HISTORY)

<b>KW23a.</b>	If you could choose exactly the number of children to have in your whole life, how many would that be?	<div><div></div><div></div> Children</div> 95. UP TO GOD
<b>KW23b.</b>	How old were you on your first menstruation?	<div><div></div><div></div> Years</div> 96. NEVER MENSTRUATED--> <b>KW24</b>
<b>KW23c.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER'S NOTE:</b>  <b>1. RESPONDENT'S AGE &lt;35</b> <b>3. RESPONDENT'S AGE &gt;=35</b>	1--> <b>KW24</b> 3
<b>KW23d.</b>	Do you now still have menstruation?	Yes ..... 1--> <b>KW24</b> No ..... 3
<b>KW23e.</b>	How old were you when you stopped having menstruation?	<div><div></div><div></div> Years</div>

<b>KW24.</b>	Are you and your Husband physically able to conceive a child (again)?	Yes.....1 No .....3
<b>KW25.</b>	Do you personally wish to have another child (besides the children you already have)?	Yes.....1 No .....3-->BR
<b>KW26.</b>	How many (more) children do you wish to have?	<div><div></div><div></div> Children</div> 95. UP TO GOD
<b>KW27.</b>	Among the children that you (still) wish to have, how many sons and daughters do you wish to have?	<div><div></div><div></div> Males</div> <div><div></div><div></div> Females</div> 95. UP TO GOD

SECTION BR (PREGNANCY SUMMARY)

BR00x. INTERVIEWER CHECK:	Panel Respondent ..... 1 New Respondent..... 3 -->BR01
BR00a. INTERVIEWER CHECK FOR PRE-PRINTED CHILDREN'S ROSTER:	HAVE A PRE-PRINTED ROSTER, HAVE A CHILD LISTED AT CH00a ..... 1 -->CHILD ROSTER  HAVE A PRE-PRINTED ROSTER BUT NO CHILD AT CH00a ..... 2 -->BR01 DON'T HAVE A ROSTER--> BR01..... 3 -->BR01

Now I would like to ask you about all of your pregnancies.

BR01. Now I would like to ask you about all children that you have so far. Have you ever given birth?	No .....3 -->BR08 Yes .....1
BR02. Do you have biological sons or daughters who are now living with you?	No .....3 -->BR05 Yes .....1
BR03. How many biological sons are now living with you?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>Males</div> <div>BR03*</div>
BR04. How many biological daughters are now living with you?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>Females</div> <div>BR04*</div>
USE LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS TO VERIFY NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN WHO LIVE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD. IF THE TOTAL OF BR03 + BR04 AND THE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT'S BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN IN LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS DO NOT MATCH, DO SOME PROBING TO CONFIRM THE NUMBER. REPEAT THE QUESTION BY MENTIONING EACH BIOLOGICAL CHILD'S NAME FROM LIST OF HOUSEHOLDERS (AR01).	
BR05. Do you have biological sons or daughters, who are still alive, but do not live with you?	No .....3 -->BR08 Yes .....1
BR06. How many biological sons are still alive, but do not live with you?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>Males</div> <div>BR06*</div>
BR07. How many biological daughters are still alive, but do not live with you?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>Females</div> <div>BR07*</div>
BR08. Have you ever given live birth to a son or daughter, even one who lived only for a short a while?	No .....3-->BR011 Yes .....1

BR09. How many sons were born alive but passed away later?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>Males</div> <div>BR09*</div>
BR10. How many daughters were born alive but passed away later?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>Females</div> <div>BR10*</div>
BR11. Have you ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth?	No ..... 3-->BR013 Yes..... 1
BR12. How many stillbirths have you had?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>BR12*</div>
BR13. (Besides that) have you had any miscarriages?	No ..... 3-->BR015 Yes..... 1
BR14. How many miscarriages have you had?	<div>    </div> <div>    </div> <div>BR014*</div>
BR15. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:  ADD THE NUMBERS (BR03, BR04, BR06, BR07, BR09, AND BR10) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: To confirm your answers, you have had <div>    </div> <div>    </div> livebirths, is it correct ?	<div>    </div> * No ..... 3-->REVISE BR01- BR10 Yes..... 1
BR16. INTERVIEWER GUIDELINE:  ADD THE NUMBERS (BR12 AND BR14) AND ENTER AMOUNT HERE: Again, to confirm your answers, you have had <div>    </div> <div>    </div> stillbirths and miscarriages, is it correct?	<div>    </div> * No ..... 3-->REVISE BR11- BR14 Yes..... 1
BR16a. INTERVIEWER CHECK BR00a.	HAVE ROSTER 2-->CHILD ROSTER NO ROSTER    3-->CH00



SECTION BA: PRE-PRINTED CHILD ROSTER

IFLS 97

BOOK:

NAME:

HH ID '97:

PID:

AR00_93	CH00_93	BA63a_93	BA63a	BA63b	BA64	BA64a	BA64b	BA64c	BA65	BA65a	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70
				NAME	Sex	Age in '93	Birth Date Mo/Yr	In HH in '97?	Is [...] alive ?	Death Date Mo/Yr	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?
			01				1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	8. DK →  1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			02				1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	8. DK →  1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			03				1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	8. DK →  1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			04				1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	8. DK →  1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____
			05				1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	1 3 → ↓	1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	1. MO    8.DK 1. YR    8.DK	8. DK →  1. If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 ↓ 04 06 98 05_____

CH00a. Name of youngest child \_\_\_\_\_

BA64c	BA65	BA67	BA68	BA69
1. Yes 3. No	1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. University (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW	00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)
BA70				
00. In this household 01. In the same village 02. In the same subdistrict 03. In the same district 04. In the same province 05. In another province, specify _____ 06. In another country	10. Sumatra 11. Aceh 12. North Sumatra 13. West Sumatra 14. Riau 15. Jambi 16. South Sumatra	17. Bengkulu 18. Lampung 31. Jakarta 32. West Java 33. Central Java 34. Yogyakarta 35. East Java	51. Bali 52. West Nusa Tenggara 53. East Nusa Tenggara 54. East Timor 60. Kalimantan 61. West Kalimantan 62. Central Kalimantan	63. South Kalimantan 64. East Kalimantan 70. Sulawesi 71. North Sulawesi 72. Central Sulawesi 73. South Sulawesi 74. South East Sulawesi 81. Maluku 82. Irian Jaya 85. Malaysia 86. Singapore 87. Argentina 88. Yemen 89. Taiwan 90. US 91. Saudi Arabia 92. Australia 93. Holland 94. Brunei 95. Hong Kong 96. Japan 97. Korea 98. Don't Know 99. Miss

SECTION BA: NON-CO RESIDENT ADOPTED CHILD ROSTER

IFLS 97

Now I would like to know about all of your adopted children that are 15 years or older and that live outside the household, including adopted children that have died in the last 12 months and lived outside the HH at the time of death.

BA63a	BA63b	BA64	BA65	BA66	BA67	BA68	BA69	BA70
	NAME	Sex	Is [...] alive ?	Current Age/Age when died Yrs	Marital Status	Highest education level attended by non-HHM	Highest grade completed by non-HHM	Where does [...] live now/before died?
01			1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
02			1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
03			1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
04			1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____
05			1. →BA66 3. 8. →BA66	8. DK → 1. <input type="text"/> If <15↓	1 2 3 4 5 8	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 98	00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98	00 01 02 03 04 06 98 ↓ 05_____

<b>BA64</b> 1. Male 3. Female	<b>BA65</b> 1. Yes 3. No 8. DK	<b>BA67</b> 1. Unmarried 2. Married 3. Separated/estranged 4. Divorced 5. Widow/widower 8. Don't Know (DK)	<b>BA68</b> 01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi. General 04. Jr. Hi. Vocational 05. Sr. Hi. General 06. Sr. Hi. Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. Univer. (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify _____ 11. Adult Ed A 12. Adult Ed B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 17. School for the Disabled 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW	<b>BA69</b> 00. Did not complete 1st grade at this level 01. 1 02. 2 03. 3 04. 4 05. 5 06. 6 07. Graduated 96. No school 98. 8. Don't Know (DK)
<b>BA70</b> 00. In this household 01. In the same village 02. In the same subdistrict 03. In the same district 04. In the same province 05. In another province, specify _____ 06. In another country 10. Sumatra 11. Aceh 12. North Sumatra 13. West Sumatra 14. Riau 15. Jambi 16. South Sumatra 17. Bengkulu 18. Lampung 31. Jakarta 32. West Java 33. Central Java 34. Yogyakarta 35. East Java 51. Bali 52. West Nusa Tenggara 53. East Nusa Tenggara 54. East Timor 60. Kalimantan 61. West Kalimantan 62. Central Kalimantan 63. South Kalimantan 64. East Kalimantan 70. Sulawesi 71. North Sulawesi 72. Central Sulawesi 73. South Sulawesi 74. South East Sulawesi 81. Maluku 82. Irian Jaya 85. Malaysia 86. Singapore 87. Argentina 88. Yemen 89. Taiwan 90. US 91. Saudi Arabia 92. Australia 93. Holland 94. Brunei 95. Hong Kong 96. Japan 97. Korea 98. Don't Know 99. Miss				

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA80	BA81	BA82	BA84
	(NAME)	What is/was [ ]'s primary activity now/before his/her death?	What is/was [ ]'s work status now/before his/her death?	What is/was [ ]'s type of work now/before his/her death?	How often do/did you meet with [ ] during the past year now/before his/her death?
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03            04 05            06            07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5

- BA80**  
01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income  
02. Job searching  
03. Attending school  
04. Housekeeping  
05. Retired  
06. Stay at home  
07. Sick/Disabled  
08. Other, specify: \_\_\_\_\_  
98. DON'T KNOW
- BA81**  
01. Self-employed  
04. Government worker/employee  
05. Private worker/employee  
06. Unpaid family worker  
98. DON'T KNOW
- BA82**  
01. Professional or technical worker  
02. Management or administrative worker  
03. Clerical personnel and the like  
04. Sales personnel  
05. Service personnel  
06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker  
07. Production Line Worker  
08. Transportation vehicle operation  
09. Blue collar worker  
10. Other, specify \_\_\_\_\_
- BA84**  
1. Never  
2. At least once a year  
3. At least once a month  
4. At least once a week  
5. Everyday

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA87a	BA88	BA89a	BA90
	(NAME)	In the past 12 months, did you provide assistance to [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you provide and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED	In the past 12 months, did you receive assistance from [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you receive and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____. 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____. 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____. 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____. 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____. 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____. 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____. 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____. 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____. 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____. Rp. D. _____. _____. _____. Rp. E. _____. 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____. Rp. _____

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA80	BA81	BA82	BA84
	(NAME)	What is/was [     ]'s primary activity now/before his/her death?	What is/was [     ]'s work status now/before his/her death?	What is/was [     ]'s type of work now/before his/her death?	How often do/did you meet with [     ] during the past year now/before his/her death?
		01 → BA81 02            03        04 05            06        07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03        04 05            06        07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03        04 05            06        07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03        04 05            06        07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5
		01 → BA81 02            03        04 05            06        07 08            98 02-08, 98 → BA84	01    04    05    06    98	01    02    03    04    05 06    07    08    09 10 _____	1    2    3    4    5

- BA80**  
01. Working/trying to get work/helping to earn income  
02. Job searching  
03. Attending school  
04. Housekeeping  
05. Retired  
06. Stay at home  
07. Sick/Disabled  
08. Other, specify: \_\_\_\_\_  
98. DON'T KNOW
- BA81**  
01. Self-employed  
04. Government worker/employee  
05. Private worker/employee  
06. Unpaid family worker  
98. DON'T KNOW
- BA82**  
01. Professional or technical worker  
02. Management or administrative worker  
03. Clerical personnel and the like  
04. Sales personnel  
05. Service personnel  
06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker  
07. Production Line Worker  
08. Transportation vehicle operation  
09. Blue collar worker  
10. Other, specify \_\_\_\_\_
- BA84**  
1. Never  
2. At least once a year  
3. At least once a month  
4. At least once a week  
5. Everyday

(Note: Interviewers asked questions BA64-BA90 sequentially for one child before moving down a row to the next child listed in BA63b).

(BA63a)	(BA63b)	BA87a	BA88	BA89a	BA90
	(NAME)	In the past 12 months, did you provide assistance to [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you provide and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED	In the past 12 months, did you receive assistance from [...] in the form of money, goods, or services?	What type of assistance did you receive and what is the value? A. Money (loans, tuition, health care cost) D. Food stuff or other goods E. Chores, child care F. Other CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____
		1. Yes 3. No→BA89a 7. Unwilling to answer →BA89a	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____	1. Yes 3. No→Next Line / CP 7. Unwilling to answer →Next Line/CP	A. _____. _____. _____ Rp. D. _____. _____. _____ Rp. E. _____ 03. Days 05. Mos. F. _____. _____. _____ Rp. _____

SECTION BF: BREASTFEEDING UPDATE

BF00. INTERVIEWER CHECK

PANEL RESPONDENT WITH CHILD LISTED AT CH00a IN CHILD ROSTER

↓  
↓  
1→ BF01

PANEL RESPONDENT WITH NO CHILD LISTED AT CH00a IN CHILD ROSTER

↓  
↓  
2→ CH00

NEW RESPONDENT

↓  
↓  
3→ CH00

BF01.	Name of youngest child (from CH00a).	
BF02.	Age of youngest child.	
BF03	INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS CHILD GREATER THAN 8 YEARS?	Yes..... 1-->CH00 No ..... 3
BF04.	Did you ever breastfeed [...] even for a short period?	No ..... 3-->CH00 Yes ..... 1
BF05.	How old was [...] when he/she was first fed water (plain, sugared, honey, ice water, tea)?	<div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED</div>
BF06.	What age was [...] when he/she was regularly (on a daily basis) fed other foods/beverages besides breast milk? ENTER "96" IF NOT FED REGULARLY YET	<div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY</div>
BF07.	For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	<div></div> <div>05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING--&gt;CH25</div>

BF08.	Why did you stop breastfeeding [...]? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY A. MOTHER SICK/WEAK..... B. SORE NIPPLES ..... C. WORK..... D. INCONVENIENCE ..... E. TAKE CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS ..... F. WANT TO GET PREGNANT ..... G. WAS PREGNANT AGAIN..... H. INSUFFICIENT BREAST MILK ..... I. CHILD'S DEATH..... J. CHILD'S SICKNESS ..... K. CHILD IN INCUBATOR ..... L. CHILD DID NOT DEVELOP ..... M. CHILD DID NOT WANT ..... N. CHILD LIVED SEPARATELY ..... O. DR/NURSE'S RECOMMENDATIONS..... P. HUSBAND'S OBJECTIONS ..... Q. CHILD'S INABILITY TO SUCK ..... R. CHILD WAS BIG ENOUGH ..... S. OTHER, SPECIFY _____	<div>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R</div> <div>S_____</div>
-------	--	--

CH00. INTERVIEWER CHECK

PANEL RESPONDENT WITH CHILD  
LISTED AT CH00a IN CHILD ROSTER

1 ↓  
↓

CH01a.

PANEL RESPONDENT WITH  
NO CHILD LISTED AT CH00a  
IN CHILD ROSTER

2 ↓  
↓

CH01b

NEW RESPONDENT

3 ↓  
↓

CH01b

PANEL RESPONDENT WITH CHILD AT CH00a

CH01a.	INSTRUCTION: FIND CH00a. ON PRE-PRINTED CHILDROSTER NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD: _____	
	<p>a. Since the birth of [...] (NAME OF CHILD IN CH00a), have you been pregnant again?</p> <p>b. How many times have you been pregnant (including live births, still births, and miscarriages) since the birth of [...] (NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD) (NOT INCLUDING THIS PREGNANCY)</p> <p>c. Are you currently pregnant?</p> <p>Yes ..... 1 --&gt;(ENTER "1") No ..... 3 --&gt;(ENTER "0")</p>	<p>Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3 --&gt; CH42</p> <p>    </p> <p>    </p> <p>    </p> <p>IF &gt;0 ---&gt; CH03 IF 0 ---&gt; CH42</p>
CH02a.	TOTAL OF PREGNANCIES ( b + c)	

CHILD AT CH00a

CH01b.	INSTRUCTION: TRANSFER INFORMATION FROM SECTION BR: a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS (BR15) AND b. NUMBER OF STILL BIRTHS AND MISCARRIAGES (BR16)	
	<p>a. NUMBER OF LIVE BIRTHS (BR15)</p> <p>b. NUMBER OF STILL BIRTHS AND MISCARRIAGES (BR16)</p> <p>c. Are you currently pregnant?</p> <p>Yes ..... 1 --&gt;(ENTER "1") No ..... 3 --&gt;(ENTER "0")</p>	<p>    </p> <p>    </p> <p>    </p>
CH02b.	TOTAL OF PREGNANCIES ( a + b + c)	IF >0 ---> CH03 IF 0 ---> SECTION CX

NEW RESPONDENT OR PANEL RESPONDENT WITH NO



LIST ALL PREGNANCIES. FILL OUT ACCORDING TO EACH PREGNANCY’S OUTCOME. COMPLETE ALL COLUMNS IN CH05-CH17 BEFORE MOVING TO THE FIRST PREGNANCY AND CONTINUING.

CH03. TOTAL OF COLUMNS TO BE FILLED OUT FROM CH02a/CH02b :				
CH05. Chronological order of pregnancy's outcome	[ 0 ][ 1 ]	[ 0 ][ 2 ]	[ 0 ][ 3 ]	[ 0 ][ 4 ]
CH06. Classification of pregnancy's outcome	1. Is pregnant    1 -->CH11 2. Live birth       2 3. Still birth       3 -->CH09 4. Miscarriage    4 -->CH09	1. Is pregnant    1 -->CH11 2. Live birth       2 3. Still birth       3 -->CH09 4. Miscarriage    4 -->CH09	1. Is pregnant    1 -->CH11 2. Live birth       2 3. Still birth       3 -->CH09 4. Miscarriage    4 -->CH09	1. Is pregnant    1 -->CH11 2. Live birth       2 3. Still birth       3 -->CH09 4. Miscarriage    4 -->CH09
CH06a. Did pregnancy end in multiple birth?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
CH07. Name of child: .....				
CH08. Is [...] a male or female?	Male ..... 1 Female ..... 3	Male ..... 1 Female ..... 3	Male ..... 1 Female ..... 3	Male ..... 1 Female ..... 3
CH09. What date was [...] born/you had a miscarriage? (DAY/MON/YR)	1.    /    /    -->CH17 8. DK YEAR	1.    /    /    -->CH17 8. DK YEAR	1.    /    /    -->CH17 8. DK YEAR	1.    /    /    -->CH17 8. DK YEAR
CH10a. How old were you when [...] was born/you had a miscarriage?	<div>Years</div>	<div>Years</div>	<div>Years</div>	<div>Years</div>
CH10b. USE AGE TO ESTIMATE CHILD'S YEAR OF BIRTH. (BIRTH YEAR OF MOTHER PLUS AGE AT CHILD'S BIRTH)	<div>Year</div>	<div>Year</div>	<div>Year</div>	<div>Year</div>
CH17. How far was/is the pregnancy when [...] was born/you had the miscariage/now?	<div>Months ..... 05 Weeks..... 04</div>	<div>Months ..... 05 Weeks..... 04</div>	<div>Months ..... 05 Weeks..... 04</div>	<div>Months ..... 05 Weeks ..... 04</div>

CH11. CHECK THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS FILLED OUT AGAINST CH02a/CH02b.  3. Inconsistent ---> CHECK AGAIN, UNTIL THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS = CH02a or CH02b. 1. Consistent .....	3 ---> CHECK AGAIN  1
---	-----------------------------

## SECTION CH (PREGNANCY HISTORY)

**IFLS 97**

HHID:   | |   | |   | |   | |   PID:   | |

<b>CH12.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER CHECK:</b> CH09/CH10B <b>3. PREGNANCY ENDED AFTER 1991</b> <b>1. PREGNANCY ENDED BEFORE 1992</b>	3--> <b>CH14</b> 1	3--> <b>CH14</b> 1	3--> <b>CH14</b> 1	3--> <b>CH14</b> 1
<b>CH13.</b>	<b>INTERVIEWER'S NOTE:</b>  3. CH06 = 1, 3, 4 --> <b>THE NEXT CH12</b> 1. CH06 = 2 (LIVE BIRTH)--> <b>CH25</b>	3--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> 1--> <b>CH25</b>	3--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> 1--> <b>CH25</b>	3--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> 1--> <b>CH25</b>	3--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> 1--> <b>CH25</b>
<b>CH14.</b>	During the pregnancy have/did you ever have a pregnancy check-up?	No .....3--> <b>CH18</b> Yes.....1	No ..... 3--> <b>CH18</b> Yes..... 1	No ..... 3--> <b>CH18</b> Yes..... 1	No..... 3--> <b>CH18</b> Yes..... 1
<b>CH15.</b>	Where do/did you go for pregnancy check-ups? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b> A. Public hospital ..... B. Private hospital ..... C. Community health center ..... D. Village Delivery Post..... E. Clinic/office of physician ..... F. Clinic/office of midwife ..... G. Office of traditional midwife ..... H. Other, specify _____ I. Posyandu	A B C D E F G H _____ I	A B C D E F G H _____ I	A B C D E F G H _____ I	A B C D E F G H _____ I
<b>CH15a.</b>	What is the name and location of the provider you visited?  <b>(IF MORE THAN 1, ASK ABOUT PROVIDER VISITED MOST FREQUENTLY.)</b>  3. Same as residence 8. DON'T KNOW	CH15 letter <input type="checkbox"/> Name ..... 8. DK 1. ....  Address ..... 8. DK 1. ....  Loc. Note .....  <b>Vill:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK  <b>FCODE</b>  _ _ _ _ _ _ _	CH15 letter <input type="checkbox"/> Name ..... 8. DK 1. ....  Address ..... 8. DK 1. ....  Loc. Note .....  <b>Vill:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK  <b>FCODE</b>  _ _ _ _ _ _ _	CH15 letter <input type="checkbox"/> Name ..... 8. DK 1. ....  Address ..... 8. DK 1. ....  Loc. Note .....  <b>Vill:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK  <b>FCODE</b>  _ _ _ _ _ _ _	CH15 letter <input type="checkbox"/> Name ..... 8. DK 1. ....  Address ..... 8. DK 1. ....  Loc. Note .....  <b>Vill:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1 ..... 3 Same ..... 8. DK  <b>FCODE</b>  _ _ _ _ _ _ _

<div>CH15b. What is the name and location of the provider you visited?</div> <div>(IF MORE THAN 2, ASK ABOUT PROVIDER VISITED 2ND MOST FREQUENTLY.)</div> <div>W = NO OTHER VISITED</div> <div>3. Same as residence</div> <div>8. DON'T KNOW</div>	<div>CH15 letter <input type="text"/></div> <div>Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Loc. Note <input type="text"/></div> <div>Vill: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>FCODE <input type="text"/></div>	<div>CH15 letter <input type="text"/></div> <div>Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Loc. Note <input type="text"/></div> <div>Vill: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>FCODE <input type="text"/></div>	<div>CH15 letter <input type="text"/></div> <div>Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Loc. Note <input type="text"/></div> <div>Vill: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>FCODE <input type="text"/></div>	<div>CH15 letter <input type="text"/></div> <div>Name <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Address <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>1. <input type="text"/></div> <div>Loc. Note <input type="text"/></div> <div>Vill: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kec: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Kab: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>Prov: 1 <input type="text"/></div> <div>3 Same <input type="text"/> 8. DK</div> <div>FCODE <input type="text"/></div>
CH16a. During the first 3 months of your pregnancy, how many visits did you make for prenatal care?	1. <input type="text"/> Visits	1. <input type="text"/> Visits	1. <input type="text"/> Visits	1. <input type="text"/> Visits
CH16b. During the second 3 months of your pregnancy, months 4 to 6, how many visits did you make for prenatal care?	1. <input type="text"/> Visits 6. Not yet in 2nd trimester	1. <input type="text"/> Visits 6. Not yet in 2nd trimester	1. <input type="text"/> Visits 6. Not yet in 2nd trimester	1. <input type="text"/> Visits 6. Not yet in 2nd trimester
CH16c. During the third 3 months of your pregnancy, months 7 to 9, how many visits did you make for prenatal care?	1. <input type="text"/> Visits 6. Not yet in 3rd trimester	1. <input type="text"/> Visits 6. Not yet in 3rd trimester	1. <input type="text"/> Visits 6. Not yet in 3rd trimester	1. <input type="text"/> Visits 6. Not yet in 3rd trimester
CH16d. At any time during your pregnancy, did you receive the following services?	<div>1. Yes 3. No 8. DK</div> <div>a. ....1 3 8</div> <div>b. ....1 3 8</div> <div>c. ....1 3 8</div> <div>d. ....1 3 8</div> <div>e. ....1 3 8</div> <div>f. ....1 3 8</div> <div>g. ....1 3 8</div> <div>h. ....1 3 8</div>	<div>1. Yes 3. No 8. DK</div> <div>a. ....1 3 8</div> <div>b. ....1 3 8</div> <div>c. ....1 3 8</div> <div>d. ....1 3 8</div> <div>e. ....1 3 8</div> <div>f. ....1 3 8</div> <div>g. ....1 3 8</div> <div>h. ....1 3 8</div>	<div>1. Yes 3. No 8. DK</div> <div>a. ....1 3 8</div> <div>b. ....1 3 8</div> <div>c. ....1 3 8</div> <div>d. ....1 3 8</div> <div>e. ....1 3 8</div> <div>f. ....1 3 8</div> <div>g. ....1 3 8</div> <div>h. ....1 3 8</div>	<div>1. Yes 3. No 8. DK</div> <div>a. ....1 3 8</div> <div>b. ....1 3 8</div> <div>c. ....1 3 8</div> <div>d. ....1 3 8</div> <div>e. ....1 3 8</div> <div>f. ....1 3 8</div> <div>g. ....1 3 8</div> <div>h. ....1 3 8</div>

<b>CH16e.</b> At any time in your pregnancy did you receive an injection of TT to keep the baby from getting tetanus or convulsions at birth?	Yes.....1 No .....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No .....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No .....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK .....8																
<b>CH16f.</b> At any time during your pregnancy did you take iron pills?	Yes.....1 No .....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No .....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No .....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK .....8																
<b>CH16g.</b> How many iron pills did you take during your pregnancy?	1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 8. DK					1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 8. DK					1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 8. DK					1. <table><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> 8. DK				
<b>CH18.</b> INTERVIEWER'S NOTE : 1. CH06 = 1 or 4 (IS PREGNANT / MISCARRIAGE) -->THE NEXT CH12/CH42 3. CH06 = 2 OR 3	1->NEXT CH12/ CH42 3	1->NEXT CH12/ CH42 3	1->NEXT CH12/ CH42 3	1->NEXT CH12/ CH42 3																
<b>CH18a.</b> At the time that you gave birth to [...], were you in labor for more than one day and night?	Yes.....1 No .....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No .....3 DK.....8	Yes.....1 No .....3 DK .....8	Yes.....1 No.....3 DK .....8																
<b>CH19.</b> Where did you give birth to [...]? 01. Public hospital ..... 02. Private hospital ..... 03. Delivery Hospital ..... 04. Community health center ..... 05. Village Delivery Post ..... 06. Clinic/office of physician ..... 07. Clinic/office of midwife ..... 08. Office/house of trad. midwife..... 09. Own house --> CH20 10. Family Members House-->CH20 11. Other, specify_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 --> CH20 10 --> CH20 11_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 --> CH20 10 --> CH20 11_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 --> CH20 10 --> CH20 11_____	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 --> CH20 10 --> CH20 11_____																

<b>CH19a.</b> What is the name and location of the place you delivered [...]? 3. Same as residence 8. DON'T KNOW	Name 8. DK 1. _____ Address 8. DK 1. _____ Loc. Note _____ <b>Vill:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK FCODE [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]	Name 8. DK 1. _____ Address 8. DK 1. _____ Loc. Note _____ <b>Vill:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK FCODE [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]	Name 8. DK 1. _____ Address 8. DK 1. _____ Loc. Note _____ <b>Vill:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK FCODE [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]	Name 8. DK 1. _____ Address 8. DK 1. _____ Loc. Note _____ <b>Vill:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK <b>Kec:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK <b>Kab:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK <b>Prov:</b> 1 _____ 3 Same 8. DK FCODE [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]
<b>CH20.</b> Who provided care during [...]’s birth? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b> A. Physician..... B. Private midwife..... C. Village midwife..... D. Nurse..... E. Traditional birth attendant..... F. Other..... G. NOBODY --> <b>CH20c</b> H. Family.....	A B C D E F _____ G --> <b>CH20c</b> H	A B C D E F _____ G --> <b>CH20c</b> H	A B C D E F _____ G --> <b>CH20c</b> H	A B C D E F _____ G --> <b>CH20c</b> H
<b>CH20a.</b> What is the name of the person who provided care? (IF MORE THAN ONE ANSWER CIRCLED, ASK THE NAME OF THE MAIN ATTENDANT)	[ ] letter code, CH20 _____	[ ] letter code, CH20 _____	[ ] letter code, CH20 _____	[ ] letter code, CH20 _____
<b>CH20c.</b> What factors led you to choose this delivery site/attendant? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b> A. Cheap..... B. Nearby..... C. Feel Safe..... D. More Comfortable..... E. Modern Service..... F. Other..... G. Habit..... H. Family reason..... I. Few choices.....	A B C D E F _____ G H I	A B C D E F _____ G H I	A B C D E F _____ G H I	A B C D E F _____ G H I
<b>CH20d.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK CH20: IS E CIRCLED?	No ..... 3--> <b>CH21</b> Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3--> <b>CH21</b> Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3--> <b>CH21</b> Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3--> <b>CH21</b> Yes ..... 1

<b>CH20e.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK CH15: IS A, B, C, D, E, F, H OR I CIRCLED?	No .....3-->CH21 Yes .....1	No .....3-->CH21 Yes .....1	No ..... 3-->CH21 Yes .....1	No..... 3-->CH21 Yes ..... 1
<b>CH20f.</b> What factors led you to rely on a traditional attendant for delivery, instead of/in addition to the modern attendant you used for prenatal care? <b>(CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)</b> A. Culture Factors..... B. Easy to Meet ..... C. Easy to Communicate ..... D. Affordable ..... E. Cheaper ..... F. Able to Pay in-Kind..... G. Give Care After Birth ..... H. Other..... I. No choice ..... J. Fear methods of others.....	A B C D E F G  H..... I J	A B C D E F G  H..... I J	A B C D E F G  H..... I J	A B C D E F G  H..... I J
<b>CH21.</b> INTERVIEWER'S NOTE: 3. CH06 = 3 --> NEXT CH12/CH42 1. CH06 = 2 (LIVE BIRTH)	3 -->NEXT CH12/CH42 1	3 -->NEXT CH12/CH42 1	3 -->NEXT CH12/CH42 1	3 -->NEXT CH12/CH42 1
<b>CH22.</b> In your opinion, compared with other infants, was [...] bigger, smaller or similar in size?  1. Much bigger ..... 2. Bigger..... 3. Similar ..... 4. Smaller..... 5. Much smaller..... 8. DON'T KNOW .....	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8	1 2 3 4 5 8
<b>CH23.</b> Was [...] weighed right after birth?	No .....3-->CH24a Yes .....1	No .....3-->CH24a Yes .....1	No ..... 3-->CH24a Yes .....1	No..... 3-->CH24a Yes ..... 1
<b>CH24.</b> To be exact, how many kilograms was [...]’s birth weight?	_____,_____ Kg	_____,_____ Kg	_____,_____ Kg	_____,_____ Kg
<b>CH24a.</b> Did you ever breastfeed [...] even for a short period?	No .....3-->CH25 Yes .....1	No .....3-->CH25 Yes .....1	No ..... 3-->CH25 Yes .....1	No..... 3-->CH25 Yes ..... 1
<b>CH24c.</b> How old was [...] when he/she was first fed water (plain, sugared, honey, ice water, tea)?	_____  03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	_____  03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	_____  03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED	_____  03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE EVER FED 96. NOT YET FED

<b>CH24d.</b> What age was [...] when he/she was regularly (on a daily basis) fed other foods/beverages besides breast milk?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED BEFORE FED REGULARLY 96. NOT YET FED REGULARLY</div>
<b>CH24e.</b> For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING--&gt;CH25</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING--&gt;CH25</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING--&gt;CH25</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 88. DIED WHILE BREASTFEEDING 96. STILL BREASTFEEDING--&gt;CH25</div>
<b>CH24f.</b> Why did you stop breastfeeding [...]? CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY A. MOTHER SICK/WEAK ..... B. SORE NIPPLES..... C. WORK ..... D. INCONVENIENCE ..... E. TAKE CONTRACEPTIVE PILLS ..... F. WANT TO GET PREGNANT..... G. WAS PREGNANT AGAIN..... H. INSUFFICIENT BREAST MILK..... I. CHILD'S DEATH..... J. CHILD'S SICKNESS..... K. CHILD IN INCUBATOR..... L. CHILD DID NOT DEVELOP ..... M. CHILD DID NOT WANT ..... N. CHILD LIVED SEPARATELY ..... O. DR/NURSE'S RECOMMENDATIONS ..... P. HUSBAND'S OBJECTIONS ..... Q. CHILD'S INABILITY TO SUCK ..... R. CHILD WAS BIG ENOUGH ..... S. OTHER, (SPECIFY) _____	<div>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R</div> <div>S_____</div>	<div>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R</div> <div>S_____</div>	<div>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R</div> <div>S_____</div>	<div>A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R</div> <div>S_____</div>
<b>CH25.</b> Is [...] still alive?	Yes.....1-->CH27 No .....3	Yes..... 1-->CH27 No ..... 3	Yes..... 1-->CH27 No ..... 3	Yes ..... 1-->CH27 No..... 3

CH26. How old was [...] when he/she died? ----> CH27X	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS ---&gt; CH27X</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS ---&gt; CH27X</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS ---&gt; CH27X</div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> <div>03. DAYS 04. WEEKS 05. MONTHS 06. YEARS ---&gt; CH27X</div>
CH27. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IS [...] LISTED IN THE HH ROSTER? 1. Yes, AR00 = <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> (PID) 3. No.....	1 <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> (PID) 3	1 <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> (PID) 3	1 <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> (PID) 3	1 <div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> (PID) 3
CH27x. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER: 1. PANEL 3. NEW	1--> NEXT CH12/CH42 3	1--> NEXT CH12/CH42 3	1--> NEXT CH12/CH42 3	1--> NEXT CH12/CH42 3
CH27b. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH25 AND CH27: 1. ALIVE, IN HH (CH27=1)..... 3. ALIVE NOT IN HH (CH27=3)..... 5. DEAD (CH25=3) .....	1-->NEXT CH12/CH42 3 5	1-->NEXT CH12/CH42 3 5	1-->NEXT CH12/CH42 3 5	1-->NEXT CH12/CH42 3 5
CH28a. Is [...] 15 years or older now/at time of death?	No .....3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes ..... 1	No..... 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes ..... 1
CH28b. INTERVIEWER CHECK CH25 STILL ALIVE?	No ..... 3 Yes..... 1-->CH30a	No ..... 3 Yes..... 1-->CH30a	No ..... 3 Yes..... 1-->CH30a	No..... 3 Yes ..... 1-->CH30a
CH29a. Did [...] die within the last 12 months?	No .....3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes ..... 1	No..... 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes ..... 1
CH29b. Was [...] living outside the HH at the time of death?	No .....3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes ..... 1	No ..... 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes ..... 1	No..... 3-->NEXT CH12/CH42 Yes ..... 1
CH30a. Marital status (now/at death): (BA67) 01. Single ..... 02. Married..... 03. Separated ..... 04. Divorced..... 05. Widow/widower ..... 08. DON'T KNOW .....	<div>01 02 03 04 05 08</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 08</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 08</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 08</div>



<div>CH31a. (BA68)</div> <div>Highest education level attained by non-householder:</div> <div>01. Unschooled 02. Elementary 03. Jr. Hi General 04. Jr. Hi Vocational 05. Sr. Hi General 06. Sr. Hi Vocational 07. Jr. College (D1, D2) 08. College (D3) 09. University (BA, MA, PhD) 10. Other, specify: _____ 11. Adult Education A 12. Adult Education B 13. Open University 14. Islamic School 70. Madrasah 90. Kindergarten 98. DON'T KNOW</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09</div> <div>10 _____</div> <div>11 12 13 14 70 90 98</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09</div> <div>10 _____</div> <div>11 12 13 14 70 90 98</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09</div> <div>10 _____</div> <div>11 12 13 14 70 90 98</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09</div> <div>10 _____</div> <div>11 12 13 14 70 90 98</div>
<div>CH32a. (BA69)</div> <div>Highest grade completed by non-householder:</div> <div>00. Did not complete 1st class ..... 01. 1 ..... 02. 2 ..... 03. 3 ..... 04. 4 ..... 05. 5 ..... 06. 6 ..... 07. Graduated ..... 96. NO SCHOOL ..... 98. DON'T KNOW .....</div>	<div>00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98</div>	<div>00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98</div>	<div>00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98</div>	<div>00 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 96 98</div>

CH33a. Where does/did [...] live now/before his/her death? (BA70)					
00. In the household		00 --> NEXT CH12	00 --> NEXT CH12	00 --> NEXT CH12	00 --> NEXT CH12
01. In the same village		01	01	01	01
02. In the same subdistrict		02	02	02	02
03. In the same district		03	03	03	03
04. In the same province		04	04	04	04
05. In other province, specify:		05	05	05	05
06. In another country		06	06	06	06
10. Sumatra		10	10	10	10
11. Aceh		11	11	11	11
12. North Sumatra		12	12	12	12
13. West Sumatra		13	13	13	13
14. Riau		14	14	14	14
15. Jambi		15	15	15	15
16. South Sumatra		16	16	16	16
17. Bengkulu		17	17	17	17
18. Lampung		18	18	18	18
31. Jakarta		31	31	31	31
32. West Java		32	32	32	32
33. Central Java		33	33	33	33
34. Yogyakarta		34	34	34	34
35. East Java		35	35	35	35
51. Bali		51	51	51	51
52. West Nusa Tenggara		52	52	52	52
53. East Nusa Tenggara		53	53	53	53
54. East Timor		54	54	54	54
60. Kalimantan		60	60	60	60
61. West Kalimantan		61	61	61	61
62. Central Kalimantan		62	62	62	62
63. South Kalimantan		63	63	63	63
64. East Kalimantan		64	64	64	64
70. Sulawesi		70	70	70	70
71. North Sulawesi		71	71	71	71
72. Central Sulawesi		72	72	72	72
73. South Sulawesi		73	73	73	73
74. South East Sulawesi		74	74	74	74
81. Maluku		81	81	81	81
82. Irian Jaya		82	82	82	82
85. Malaysia		85	85	85	85
86. Singapore		86	86	86	86
87. Argentina		87	87	87	87
88. Yemen		88	88	88	88
89. Taiwan		89	89	89	89
90. US		90	90	90	90
91. Saudi Arabia		91	91	91	91
92. Australia		92	92	92	92
93. Holland		93	93	93	93
94. Brunei		94	94	94	94
95. Hong Kong		95	95	95	95
96. Japan		96	96	96	96
97. Korea		97	97	97	97
98. Don't Know		98	98	98	98
99. Missing		99	99	99	99

<div>CH34a. (BA80)</div> <div>What is/was [...]’s primary activity now/before his/her death? 01. Working/trying to get work/ helping to earn income..... 02. Job searching..... 03. Attending school ..... 04. Housekeeping ..... 05. Retired ..... 06. Stay at home/unemployed ..... 07. Sick/disabled..... 08. Other, specify:..... 98. DON’T KNOW .....</div>	<div>01 02 --&gt;CH37a 03--&gt;CH37a 04--&gt;CH37a 05--&gt;CH37a 06--&gt;CH37a 07--&gt;CH37a 08--&gt;CH37a 98--&gt;CH37a</div>	<div>01 02 --&gt;CH37a 03--&gt;CH37a 04--&gt;CH37a 05--&gt;CH37a 06--&gt;CH37a 07--&gt;CH37a 08--&gt;CH37a 98--&gt;CH37a</div>	<div>01 02 --&gt;CH37a 03--&gt;CH37a 04--&gt;CH37a 05--&gt;CH37a 06--&gt;CH37a 07--&gt;CH37a 08--&gt;CH37a 98--&gt;CH37a</div>	<div>01 02 --&gt;CH37a 03--&gt;CH37a 04--&gt;CH37a 05--&gt;CH37a 06--&gt;CH37a 07--&gt;CH37a 08--&gt;CH37a 98--&gt;CH37a</div>
<div>CH35a. (BA81)</div> <div>What is/was [...]’s work status now/before his/her death? 01. Self-employed ..... 04. Government worker/employee ..... 05. Private worker/employee..... 06. Unpaid family worker..... 98. DON’T KNOW .....</div>	<div>01 04 05 06 98</div>	<div>01 04 05 06 98</div>	<div>01 04 05 06 98</div>	<div>01 04 05 06 98</div>
<div>CH36a. (BA82)</div> <div>What is/was [...]’s type of work now/before his/her death? 01. Professional or technical worker..... 02. Management or administrative worker..... 03. Clerical personnel and the like ..... 04. Sales personnel ..... 05. Service personnel ..... 06. Farm, forestry, game hunting, fishery worker ..... 07. Production Line Worker ..... 08. Transportation vehicle operation ..... 09. Blue collar worker..... 10. Other, specify .....</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10</div>	<div>01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10</div>

<b>CH37a.</b> <b>(BA84)</b> How often do/did you meet with [...] during the past year now/before his/her death? 1. Never..... 2. At least once a year ..... 3. At least once a month ..... 4. At least once a week..... 5. Everyday .....	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
<b>CH38a.</b> <b>(BA87a)</b> In the past 12 months, did you or your husband ever provide help to [...] in the form of money, goods, or services? UA..... 7--> <b>CH40a</b> No ..... 3--> <b>CH40a</b> Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> <b>CH40a</b> No ..... 3--> <b>CH40a</b> Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> <b>CH40a</b> No ..... 3--> <b>CH40a</b> Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> <b>CH40a</b> No ..... 3--> <b>CH40a</b> Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> <b>CH40a</b> No..... 3--> <b>CH40a</b> Yes..... 1
<b>CH39a.</b> <b>(BA88)</b> What type of help did you provide to [...] in the past 12 months and what is the value?  A. Money, loan, tuition, health care costs  D. Food stuffs or other goods  E. Chores, child care, help when ill    03. Days    05. Months  F. Other, specify:_____	(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah  A.    .    .    .  D.    .    .    .  E.       03. DY    05. MO  F. _____ .    .    .	(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah  A.    .    .    .  D.    .    .    .  E.       03. DY    05. MO  F. _____ .    .    .	(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah  A.    .    .    .  D.    .    .    .  E.       03. DY    05. MO  F. _____ .    .    .	(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah  A.    .    .    .  D.    .    .    .  E.       03. DY    05. MO  F. _____ .    .    .
<b>CH40a.</b> <b>(BA89a)</b> In the past 12 months, did you or your husband ever receive help from [...] in the form of money, goods, or services? UA..... 7--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> No ..... 3--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> No ..... 3--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> No ..... 3--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> No ..... 3--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> Yes..... 1	UA..... 7--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> No..... 3--> <b>NEXT CH12</b> Yes..... 1

<div>CH41a. (BA90)</div> <div>What type of help did you receive from [...] in the past 12 months and what is the value?</div> <div>A. Money, loan, tuition, health care costs.....</div> <div>D. Food stuffs or other goods .....</div> <div>E. Chores, child care, help when ill ..... 03. Days    05. Months</div> <div>F. Other, specify:_____</div>	<div>(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah</div> <div>A.    .    .    .</div> <div>D.    .    .    .</div> <div>E.       03. DY    05. MO</div> <div>F. _____      .    .    .</div> <div>→NEXT CH12/CH42</div>	<div>(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah</div> <div>A.    .    .    .</div> <div>D.    .    .    .</div> <div>E.       03. DY    05. MO</div> <div>F. _____      .    .    .</div> <div>→NEXT CH12/CH42</div>	<div>(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah</div> <div>A.    .    .    .</div> <div>D.    .    .    .</div> <div>E.       03. DY    05. MO</div> <div>F. _____      .    .    .</div> <div>→NEXT CH12/CH42</div>	<div>(CIRCLE LETTER IF VALUE RECORDED) Rupiah</div> <div>A.    .    .    .</div> <div>D.    .    .    .</div> <div>E.       03. DY    05. MO</div> <div>F. _____      .    .    .</div> <div>→NEXT CH12/CH42</div>
<div>CH42.</div> <div>Do you have any adopted children that are 15 years or older and live outside the household, or that have died within the last 12 months and lived outside the household at the time of death?</div>				<div>No .....3--&gt;NEXT SECTION</div> <div>Yes .....1</div>

Now we would like to ask about methods to postpone or prevent pregnancy.

CX1TYPE		CX01	CX02	CX02A	CX02B	CX03	CX11	
No.	BIRTH CONTROL DEVICE/METHOD	Have you ever heard about [...] to prevent pregnancy?	Have you/has your husband ever used?	When did you first use this method?	How old were you when you first used this method?	Where can you obtain [...]?	What is the cost to obtain [...]?	
							PRICE	UNIT
A.	<b>Contraceptive Pill</b> A woman can take contraceptive pills every day	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No → CX03 1. Yes →	1. Yr 8. DK → CX03	_____ Years	_____ → LINE B	1. _____ 8. DK	1. 1 Month 2. 2 Months 3. 3 Months 5. _____
B.	<b>IUD/AKDR/Spiral</b> A woman can have an intrauterine device inserted into her uterus by a doctor or midwife	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No → CX03 1. Yes →	1. Yr 8. DK → CX03	_____ Years	_____ → LINE C	1. _____ 8. DK	
C.	<b>Contraceptive Injections</b> A woman can be injected by a doctor or midwife to prevent pregnancy for a few months	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No → CX03 1. Yes →	1. Yr 8. DK → CX03	_____ Years	_____ → LINE F	1. _____ 8. DK	1. 1 Month 2. 2 Months 3. 3 Months 5. _____
F.	<b>Contraceptive Tubes/IMPLANT/NORPLANT</b> A woman can have 6 small tubes implanted in her arm to prevent pregnancy	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No → CX03 1. Yes →	1. Yr 8. DK → CX03	_____ Years	_____ → LINE G	1. _____ 8. DK	
G.	<b>Tubal Ligation/Female Sterilization</b> A woman can undergo surgery to prevent pregnancy	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No ↓ 1. Yes ↓					
I.	<b>Abortion</b> A woman can do something or have someone do something to end a pregnancy	3. No ↓ 1. Yes ↓						
E.	<b>Condom</b> A man can wear a condom during intercourse	3. No ↓ 1. Yes →	3. No ↓ 1. Yes ↓					
H.	<b>Vasectomy/Male Sterilization</b> A man can undergo surgery to prevent having another child	3. No ↓ 1. Yes → CX19	3. No ↓ 1. Yes ↓ CX19 CX19					

- CODE CX03**

01. Government Hospital

02. Private Hospital

03. Puskesmas/Puskesmas Pembantu

04. Private Clinic
05. Posyandu

06. Pos KB/PPKBD

07. Fieldworker

08. Mobile Team

09. Pharmacy
10. Doctor's Practice

11. Nurse/ Paramedic

12. Midwife

13. Traditional Midwife

14. Friend/Family
15. FP Safari

16. Nowhere

Other, Specify :

51 \_\_\_\_\_

52 \_\_\_\_\_
98. DON'T KNOW

<b>CX19. INTERVIEWER CHECK: KW02</b>	RESPONDENT NOT MARRIED (KW02=3,4 OR 5)..... 3 ➔ KL  RESPONDENT MARRIED (KW02=2)..... 1
<b>CX20.</b> Do you/does your husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent a pregnancy?	No ..... 3 ➔ CX26 Yes ..... 1
<b>CX21.</b> Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?	Pill..... 01 1 Mo. Injection ..... 02 2 Mo. Injection ..... 03 3 Mo. Injection ..... 04 Intravag..... 05 Condom ..... 06 IUD/AKDR/Spiral ..... 07 Norplant/ Implant ..... 08 Female Sterilization/ Tubectomy ..... 09 Male Sterilization ..... 10 Rhythm/ calendar ..... 11 ➔KL Coitus interruptus ..... 12 ➔KL Traditional Herbs ..... 13 ➔KL Traditional massage ..... 14 ➔KL Other ..... 15 ➔KL None ..... 16 ➔KL
<b>CX22.</b> In your visits to the provider who provides the method you are currently using, has the provider ever:  <b>B</b> Explained the possibility of side effects due to the use of the birth control device/method being used?  <b>C</b> Explained what has to be done or where to seek help if side effects occur?	  Ever ..... 1 Never ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8   Ever ..... 1 Never ..... 3 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  ➔KL

<b>CX26.</b> Why don't you/ your husband currently use any of the birth control devices/methods to prevent pregnancy?  (ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE)	IS PREGNANT ..... A WANT TO HAVE A CHILD ..... B LACK OF KNOWLEDGE ..... C HUSBAND DISAPPROVES..... D HIGH COST ..... E HEALTH REASONS ..... F SIDE EFFECTS ..... G ADVICE OF DR/NURSE/MIDWIFE ..... H DIFFICULTY IN OBTAINING METHOD.... I RELIGION ..... J RESPONDENT DISAPPROVES ..... K FAMILY DISAPPROVES ..... L DO NOT CARE/ INDIFFERENT..... M INFREQUENT INTERCOURSE ..... N DIFFICULTY IN GETTING PREGNANT ... O MENOPAUSE/HYSTERECTOMY ..... P INCONVENIENT..... Q HUSBAND'S ABSENCE ..... R JUST GAVE BIRTH (PRE-MENSTRUAL). S JUST GAVE BIRTH (NO SEX)..... T BREASTFEEDING..... U OTHER ..... V KIDS GROWN ..... W DON'T WANT TO USE..... X
<b>CX27.</b> Do you/your husband plan to use a birth control device/method to postpone/prevent pregnancy in the future?	3. No ..... 3 ➔KL 8. DON'T KNOW ..... 8 ➔KL 1. Yes..... 1
<b>CX28.</b> If some day you/your husband plans to use birth control, what method would you prefer?	Pill ..... 01 1 Mo. Injection..... 02 2 Mo. Injection..... 03 3 Mo. Injection ..... 04 Intravag ..... 05 Condom ..... 06 IUD/AKDR/Spiral ..... 07 Norplant/ Implant..... 08 Female Sterilization/ Tubectomy ..... 09 Male Sterilization..... 10 Rhythm/ calendar..... 11 Coitus interruptus..... 12 Traditional Herbs..... 13 Traditional massage..... 14 Other ..... 15 Nothing..... 16

KL00x.	
PANEL RESPONDENT.....1 ↓ ↓ ↓ PRE-PRINTED KL	NEW RESPONDENT.....3 ↓ ↓ ↓ KL00b

ATTACH PRE-PRINTED KL HERE

[NOTE: A SAMPLE OF PANEL RESPONDENTS WAS ADMINISTERED A CONTRACEPTIVE CALENDAR THAT BEGAN EITHER 10 YEARS AGO OR AT THE DATE OF 1ST MARRIAGE (WHICHEVER WAS MORE RECENT). THE REMAINDER OF PANEL RESPONDENTS WERE ADMINISTERED A CALENDAR BEGINNING IN JANUARY, 1992. THE PRE-PRINTED KL INFORMATION CONTAINED INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING THE START DATE FOR THE CALENDAR].

KL00b. INTERVIEWER CHECK KW10 OR KW11 FOR DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE. WAS RESPONDENT MARRIED FOR THE FIRST TIME BEFORE JANUARY 1987?

YES..... 1 → FILL OUT THE CALENDAR BEGINNING IN JANUARY 1992

NO ..... 3 → FILL OUT THE CALENDAR BEGINNING IN THE MONTH AND YEAR OF MARRIAGE



QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED

<b>C. No menstruation</b> "After [...]’s birth how many months until you menstruated?"
<b>D. Abstinence</b> " After [...]’s birth how many months until you had intercourse with your husband?"
<b>E. Birth Control Device/Method</b> "In the month [BEGINNING OF CALENDAR] did you use a birth control device/method?"  "What birth control method/device did you use then?"  "When did you stop using [DEVICE/METHOD] ?"  "Between the months of [WHEN STOPPED USING] and the month of [END OF MARRIAGE/BEGINNING OF PREGNANCY] had you ever used other birth control devices/ methods?"  "What birth control devices/methods did you use then?"  "When did you start using [DEVICE/METHOD]?"  "When did you stop using [DEVICE/METHOD] ?"
<b>F. Reason for stopping</b> "What was the reason you stopped using [DEVICE/METHOD]?"

ONLY ASKED FOR THE LAST TWO YEARS

<b>G. Side Effects</b> "Between the months of [...] and the month of [...], during which you used [DEVICE/METHOD] had you ever had health problems or side effects?"  "What kind of health problems did you have then?"  "In what month did you have the problem?"
<b>H. Care Facility</b> "Between the month of [...] and [...] during which you used [DEVICE/METHOD] did you ever visit a medical facility or birth control facility for initial application/ repeat application, consultation on side effects or to change methods of birth control?  What facility did you visit then and in what month?"
<b>I. Reason for Visit</b> "When you visited [CARE FACILITY] in the month of [...], what was the reason for your visit to the facility?"
<b>J. Cost</b> "How much did you spend to visit [...], including treatment cost, laboratory cost, consultation fee, but not including transportation cost?"

INTERVIEWER NOTE: QUESTIONS 1-4 REFER TO THE CALENDAR JUST FILLED OUT.

HHID97:   PID97

<b>KL1.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK LINES H AND I IN THE CALENDAR. DID THE RESPONDENT VISIT A HEALTH FACILITY IN THE PAST TWO YEARS TO OBTAIN OR RESUPPLY A BIRTH CONTROL METHOD OR TO SWITCH METHODS, BUT NOT FOR SIDE EFFECTS?	NO ..... 3 ➔ <b>KL4</b> YES ..... 1
<b>KL1a.</b> You mentioned that you visited [MEDICAL FACILITY] for [REASON OF VISIT] in the month of _____ in 199_. What is the name of the medical facility and where is it located? <b>(Most recent visit).</b>	<b>Name</b> : 1 _____ 8 DK <b>Address</b> : 1 _____ 8 DK <b>Vill</b> : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK <b>Kec</b> : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK <b>Kab</b> : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK <b>Prov</b> : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK <b>COMFAS CODE</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
<b>KL2.</b> If you had a friend/relative who wanted to use a birth control device, would you take her to this facility?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 3
<b>KL4</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK LINES H AND I IN THE CALENDAR. DID THE RESPONDENT VISIT A HEALTH FACILITY IN THE PAST TWO YEARS FOR SIDE EFFECTS?	NO ..... 3 ➔ <b>CP</b> YES ..... 1
<b>KL4a.</b> You mentioned that you visited [MEDICAL FACILITY] for consultation for side effects in the month of _____ in 199_. What is the name of the medical facility and where is it located? <b>(Most Recent Visit).</b>	<b>Name</b> : 1 _____ 8 DK <b>Address</b> : 1 _____ 8 DK <b>Vill</b> : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK <b>Kec</b> : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK <b>Kab</b> : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK <b>Prov</b> : 1 _____ 3 Same 8 DK <b>COMFAS CODE</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

HHID97: 

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

 PID97: 

--	--	--	--

FOR NEW RESPONDENTS WHOSE MARRIAGE BEGAN BEFORE JANUARY 1987 AND ALL PANEL RESPONDENTS

**J. VISIT REASONS**

A. Initial application

B. Repeat application

C. Side effects  
consultation

D. Change of birth  
control method

M. Other

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)  
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
---	--	---

<p><b>CP4.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP5.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP6.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>
---	--	---

<p><b>NOTES:</b></p> <p>_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____</p>
---

**(IDIVWR)**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

HHID97 : 

--	--	--	--	--	--

# INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

# BOOK 5

**SECTIONS: DLA, MAA, PSA, RJA, RNA, CP**

**Respondent is a child less than 15 years old**

<b>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER WHO COMPLETED AR:</b> <b>AR01: NAME OF HOUSEHOLDER:</b> _____ <b>PID97</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>		<b>TO BE FILLED OUT BY INTERVIEWER FOR BOOK 5</b> <b>QUESTION FOR RESPONDENT:</b> <b>AGE.</b> How old is [NAME OF CHILD]? YEARS <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <b>BIRTHDATE.</b> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>DAY</span> <span>MONTH</span> <span>YEAR</span> </div>	
		<hr style="border-top: 1px dashed black;"/> <b>NAME OF PERSON WHO ANSWERS:</b> _____ <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	
		<b>RELATION TO CHILD:</b> (Choose One) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>1. MOTHER</b>  <b>2. FATHER</b>  <b>3. SIBLING</b>  <b>4. AUNT/UNCLE</b> </div> <div> <b>5. GRANDPARENT</b>  <b>6. CHILD HIM/HERSELF</b>  <b>7. OTHER RELATION</b> </div> </div>	

CODES FOR LANGUAGE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
00

00. Indonesian
01. Javanese
02. Sundanese
03. Balinese
04. Batak
05. Bugis
06. Chinese
07. Maduranese
08. Sasak
09. Minang
10. Banjar
11. Bima
12. Makassar
13. Nias
14. Palembang
15. Sumbawa
16. Toraja
17. Lahat
18. Other South Sumatra
19. Betawi
20. Lampung
91. Other
96. No other
99. Missing

**(NUMVIS)**

## INTERVIEW SESSIONS OF BOOK 5:

DATE:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
	DAY MONTH	DAY MONTH	DAY MONTH
TIME STARTED:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
	HOUR MINUTE	HOUR MINUTE	HOUR MINUTE
TIME FINISHED:	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>	<div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div> <div>/</div> <div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> </div>
	HOUR MINUTE	HOUR MINUTE	HOUR MINUTE

**LANGMAIN.** Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language?

**LANGOTHR.** Other language used (if any):

REASON		RESULT	EDIT_CK	SUP	
1. Respondent was not at home/not available	4. Language problem	Interview of BOOK 5	Review by Editor	Review by Local Supervisor	
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____	3. Not completed →REASON	4. Manual edit without cafe	Yes	No
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved	1. Completed	3. Not edited, explain: _____	a. Observed by localsupervisor (SUP_OBS)	1 3
	7. Dead		2. Edited, need revisions/incomplete	b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1 3
	9. Old/disable		1. Completed		

SECTION DLA (CHILD’S EDUCATION)

Now we would like to ask some questions about [CHILD’S NAME]’s education.

DLA01. (DLA02)	Has [CHILD'S NAME] ever been to school?	Yes..... 1→DLA03 No ..... 3
DLA02.	Why has [CHILD'S NAME] never been to school?  CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY	NOT OLD ENOUGH.....A TO HELP PARENTS EARN MONEY .....B COULD NOT AFFORD.....C NO SCHOOL/ TOO FAR .....D NOT ABLE TO STUDY.....E NOT ACCEPTED IN SCHOOL.....F BECAUSE SICK OR DISABLED .....G SCHOOL HAD NO TEACHER.....H SCHOOL CLOSED.....I OTHER .....J DOESN'T WANT TO GO.....K HELP AT HOME.....L  → MAA
DLA03.	In what month and year did [CHILD'S NAME] enter elementary school?	Month      Year /      ..... 1→DLA05 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
DLA04.	At what age did [CHILD'S NAME] enter elementary school ?	Years..... 1 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
DLA05.	Did [CHILD’S NAME] ever repeat a grade?	Yes..... 1 No ..... 3→DLA07

DLA06.	Which grade and how many times did [CHILD'S NAME] repeat?	<table><tr><td>Grade</td><td>Number of Repetitions</td></tr><tr><td>A. ELEMENTARY-1</td><td>    times</td></tr><tr><td>B. ELEMENTARY-2</td><td>    times</td></tr><tr><td>C. ELEMENTARY-3</td><td>    times</td></tr><tr><td>D. ELEMENTARY-4</td><td>    times</td></tr><tr><td>E. ELEMENTARY-5</td><td>    times</td></tr><tr><td>F. ELEMENTARY-6</td><td>    times</td></tr><tr><td>G. JR. HIGH-1</td><td>    times</td></tr><tr><td>H. JR HIGH-2</td><td>    times</td></tr><tr><td>I. JR. HIGH-3</td><td>    times</td></tr></table>	Grade	Number of Repetitions	A. ELEMENTARY-1	times	B. ELEMENTARY-2	times	C. ELEMENTARY-3	times	D. ELEMENTARY-4	times	E. ELEMENTARY-5	times	F. ELEMENTARY-6	times	G. JR. HIGH-1	times	H. JR HIGH-2	times	I. JR. HIGH-3	times
Grade	Number of Repetitions																					
A. ELEMENTARY-1	times																					
B. ELEMENTARY-2	times																					
C. ELEMENTARY-3	times																					
D. ELEMENTARY-4	times																					
E. ELEMENTARY-5	times																					
F. ELEMENTARY-6	times																					
G. JR. HIGH-1	times																					
H. JR HIGH-2	times																					
I. JR. HIGH-3	times																					
DLA07.	Is [CHILD'S NAME] now in school?	No..... 3→DLA14 Yes. .... 1																				
DLA08.	What is the level of school that [CHILD'S NAME] is currently attending?	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL .....02 GENERAL JUNIOR HIGH .....03 VOCATIONAL JUNIOR HIGH .....04 OTHER.....10 DON'T KNOW .....98																				
DLA09.	What class is [CHILD'S NAME] currently attending?	Did not finish 1 <sup>st</sup> class at that level <sup>†</sup> .....00 1 .....01 2 .....02 3 .....03 4 .....04 5 .....05 6 .....06 DON'T KNOW .....98																				

SECTION DLA (CHILD’S EDUCATION)

IFLS 97

DLA10.	Does [CHILD’S NAME] work during the School Year?	Don’t Know.....8→DLA20 No .....3→DLA13 Yes.....1
DLA11.	Usually how many hours per week does [CHILD’S NAME] work on school days?	<div>    </div> hours/week
DLA12.	Usually how many hours per week did [CHILD’S NAME] work on non-school days (Sunday and/or Friday for Islamic Schools)?	<div>    </div> hours/week
DLA13.	In comparison to this school year, how many hours did [CHILD’S NAME] work during the last school year?	About the same.....1 Worked more last year.....3 Worked less last year .....5 Last year didn’t work.....6 →DLA20
DLA14.	When did [CHILD’S NAME] graduate from or stop school?	Month      Year <div>    </div> / <div>    </div> .....1→DLA16 DON’T KNOW .....8
DLA15.	At what age did [CHILD’S NAME] graduate from or stop school?	<div>    </div> Years .....1 DON’T KNOW .....8
DLA16.	Why did [CHILD’S NAME] stop school?  CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY	TO HELP PARENTS EARN MONEY .....B COULD NOT AFFORD.....C NO SCHOOL/ TOO FAR .....D NOT ABLE TO STUDY.....E NOT ACCEPTED IN SCHOOL.....F BECAUSE SICK OR DISABLED .....G SCHOOL HAD NO TEACHER.....H SCHOOL CLOSED.....I OTHER .....J DOESN’T WANT TO GO.....K HELP AT HOME.....L
DLA17.	Did [CHILD’S NAME] work during the School Year?	No .....3→DLA19 Yes.....1
DLA18.	How many hours per week does [CHILD’S NAME] work?	<div>    </div> hours/week
DLA19.	Does [CHILD’S NAME] expect to attend school in the future?	Yes.....1 No .....3

	EBTANAS exam at elementary school?	Yes .....1
DLA21.	Could we see [CHILD’S NAME] EBTANAS (DANEM) record?  INTERVIEWER NOTE : TAKE THE EBTANAS SCORES FROM THE EBTANAS RECORD (DANEM)	Yes .....1 No .....3
DLA22.	What month and year did [CHILD’S NAME] take the EBTANAS [...] ?	Month      Year <div>    </div> / <div>    </div> .....1 DON’T KNOW .....8
DLA23.	What was the EBTANAS score for each subject ?  A. Moral Education  B. Indonesian Language  C. Science  D. Social Science  E. Mathematics	(COPY FROM THE EBTANAS RECORD IF THE CHILD HAS A DANEM RECORD, OTHERWISE ASK THE RESPONDENT)  1. <div>    </div> , <div>    </div> 8. DK  1. <div>    </div> , <div>    </div> 8. DK  1. <div>    </div> , <div>    </div> 8. DK  1. <div>    </div> , <div>    </div> 8. DK  1. <div>    </div> , <div>    </div> 8. DK
DLA24.	What was the total EBTANAS score (NEM) ?	1. <div>    </div> , <div>    </div> 8. DK
DLA25.	What is the name and address of that school?  1. Specify 3. Same as current residence 8. Don’t Know	Name : 1 ..... 8. DK  Address: 1 .....8. DK  Vill : 1. ....3 Same 8. DK  Kec: 1. ....3. Same 8. DK  Kab: 1. ....3. Same 8. DK  Prop: 1. ....3. Same 8. DK  ComFas Code <div>    </div>

DLA20.	Did [CHILD’S NAME] ever take the EBTANAS exam at elementary school?	No .....3→DLA27
--------	---	-----------------

DLA26. What is the school type?	Government non-religious .....01 Government religious .....02 Private non-religious .....03 Private Islam .....04 Private Catholic .....05 Private Christian .....06 Other, Specify .....07 Private Buddhist .....08
DLA27. INTERVIEWER CHECK DLA07 [CHILD’S NAME] IN SCHOOL NOW?	Yes.....1 →DLA30 No .....3
DLA28. INTERVIEWER CHECK DLA14/DLA15 WHEN DID [CHILD’S NAME] GRADUATE OR STOP SCHOOL?	BEFORE JULY 1992 .....3 →MAA AFTER JULY 1992.....1
DLA29. Before stopping or graduating from school, did child ever miss school for 4 or more weeks in a row, or for an entire year?	No. ....3 →DLA35 Yes.....1
DLA30. In the last 5 years, how many times has child missed school for 4 or more weeks in a row, or for an entire year?	<div>    </div> times
DLA31. INTERVIEWER CHECK RESPONSE TO DLA30.	0 times .....3 →DLA35 >0 times .....1 → FILL-IN THE SAME NUMBER OF COLUMNS IN DLA32-DLA34 AS THE NUMBER MENTIONED IN DLA30



## SECTION DLA (CHILD'S EDUCATION)

**IFLS 97**

**Now we would like to know about [CHILD'S NAME] education over the past five years.**

		Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
		Current school year	Last year at school previously attended (for those currently in school, with a school change in last 5 years)	Last year in school (for those not currently in school)
<b>DLA36.</b>	School year?	1997/1998	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]	[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]
<b>DLA37.</b>	What level did [CHILD'S NAME] attend during School Year [...] ? 02. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ..... 03. GENERAL JUNIOR HIGH..... 04. VOCATIONAL JUNIOR HIGH..... 05. GENERAL SR HIGH SCHOOL ..... 06. VOCATIONAL SENIOR HGIH SCHOOL ..... 10. OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 98. DON'T KNOW (DK) .....		02 03 04 05 06 10 ..... 98	02 03 04 05 06 10 ..... 98
<b>DLA38.</b>	What is the highest class that [CHILD'S NAME] attended during the School Year [...] ?  01. 1                      05. 5 02. 2                      06. 6 03. 3                      07. Graduated 04. 4                      98. DON'T KNOW		01                      05 02                      06 03                      07 04                      98	01                      05 02                      06 03                      07 04                      98
<b>DLA39.</b>	Did [CHILD'S NAME] graduate or finish the class that School Year [...] ?		Yes, finish/graduate ..... 1 No ..... 3	Yes, finish/graduate ..... 1 No ..... 3

	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
	Current school year	Last year at school previously attended (for those currently in school, with a school change in last 5 years)	Last year in school (for those not currently in school)
DLA40. What is the name and address of the school attended by [CHILD’S NAME] during the School Year [...] ?	6. Same as the EBTANAS school➔DLA42  Name : 8. DK 1. _____  Address : 8. DK 1. _____  Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK  Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK  Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK  Prop: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK	7. Same as the EBTANAS school➔DLA42  Name : 8. DK 1. _____  Address : 8. DK 1. _____  Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK  Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK  Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK  Prop: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK	8. Same as the EBTANAS school➔DLA42  Name : 8. DK 1. _____  Address : 8. DK 1. _____  Vill : 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK  Kec: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK  Kab: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK  Prop: 1. _____ 3. Same as current residence 8. DK
DLA41. What is the school type? 01. Government non-religious ..... 02. Government religious ..... 03. Private non-religious ..... 04. Private Islam ..... 05. Private Catholic ..... 06. Private Christian ..... 07. Other, Specify ..... 08. Private Buddhist .....	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 _____ 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 _____ 08	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 _____ 08

	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
	Current school year	Last year at school previously attended (for those currently in school, with a school change in last 5 years)	Last year in school (for those not currently in school)
DLA42. About how long does it take to travel one way to [CHILD’S NAME]’S school?	<div>    .    </div> <div>Minute ..... 01</div> <div>Hour ..... 02</div> <div>DON’T KNOW ..... 98</div>	<div>    .    </div> <div>Minute ..... 01</div> <div>Hour ..... 02</div> <div>DON’T KNOW ..... 98</div>	<div>    .    </div> <div>Minute ..... 01</div> <div>Hour ..... 02</div> <div>DON’T KNOW ..... 98</div>
DLA43. About how many hours per day did [CHILD’S NAME] spend in school during School Year [...] ?	<div>    .    </div> Hour/Day	<div>    .    </div> Hour/Day	<div>    .    </div> Hour/Day
DLA44. How many days per week did [CHILD’S NAME] spend in school during School Year [...] ?	<div>1234567</div>	<div>0. Same as school 1997/1998</div> <div>1234567</div>	<div>1234567</div>
DLA45. About how many hours per week did [CHILD’S NAME] spend studying outside of school hours (including workdays and weekends)?	<div>    .    </div> Hour/Week.....1	<div>    .    </div> Hour/Week.....1	<div>    .    </div> Hour/Week.....1
	Don’t Know .....8	Don’t Know .....8	Don’t Know.....8
DLA46. What were your (approximate) school-related expenses during the [...] school year? Did you spend money for: Expense Type			
A. School Fees			
1. Registration .....	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.
2. Other scheduled fees .....	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.
3. Exams.....	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.
B. School Supplies			
1. Books and writing supplies.....	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.
2. Uniform and sports .....	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9
C. Transportation and Pocket Money			
1. Transportation .....	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.
2. Housing costs, food .....	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.
3. Special courses .....	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.
D. Other			
Specify: .....	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.	1.    .    .    6. 7. 8. 9.
E. Non-routine expenses			
	1.    .    .    4.	1.    .    .    4.	1.    .    .    4.
F. Field trips and extracurricular expenses			
	1.    .    .    4.	1.    .    .    4.	1.    .    .    4.

	Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
	Current school year	Last year at school previously attended (for those currently in school, with a school change in last 5 years)	Last year in school (for those not currently in school)
DLA47. About how many students were in [CHILD'S NAME]'s class during School Year [...] ?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> students 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> students 8. DK	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> students 8. DK
DLA48. Did [CHILD'S NAME] receive any free books from the school during School Year [...]?			
1. Yes, for himself .....	1	1	1
2. Yes, to share .....	2	2	2
3. No .....	3	3	3
DLA49. During the months that [CHILD'S NAME] was in school during the year [...], did [CHILD'S NAME] work to earn money or a living?		Yes..... 1 No ..... 3 Don't Know..... 8	Yes..... 1 No..... 3 Don't Know..... 8
DLA50. Has [CHILD'S NAME] changed schools or school level in the last 5 years?	Yes..... 1 → DLA36 NEXT COLUMN No ..... 3 → MAA	→ MAA	

DL2TYPE	Most Recent Time	2nd Most Recent	3rd Most Recent	4th Most Recent	5th Most Recent
<b>DLA32.</b> When was [CHILD'S NAME] not in school for four weeks continuously or for the entire school year?	1. Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. Don't Know	1. Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. Don't Know	1. Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. Don't Know	1. Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. Don't Know	1. Month <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Year <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> 8. Don't Know
<b>DLA33.</b> How many weeks did [CHILD'S NAME] not attend school during school year [...]?	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. Don't Know	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. Don't Know	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. Don't Know	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. Don't Know	1. <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Weeks 3. Entire Year 8. Don't Know
<b>DLA34.</b> Why was [CHILD'S NAME] not in school?  TO HELP PARENTS EARN MONEY .....B COULD NOT AFFORD .....C NO SCHOOL/ TOO FAR .....D NOT ABLE TO STUDY .....E NOT ACCEPTED IN SCHOOL.....F BECAUSE SICK OR DISABLED.....G SCHOOL HAD NO TEACHER .....H SCHOOL CLOSED .....I OTHER.....J DOESN'T WANT TO GO .....K HELPS AT HOME .....L	  B C D E F G H I J K L	  B C D E F G H I J K L	  B C D E F G H I J K L	  B C D E F G H I J K L	  B C D E F G H I J K L

<b>DLA35.</b> INTERVIEWER CHECK: DLA07 IS [CHILD’S NAME] STILL IN SCHOOL?	Still in school now..... 1→DLA36 1ST COLUMN Not still in school now..... 3→DLA36 3RD COLUMN
--	--

SECTION MAA (ACUTE MORBIDITY)

Now we'd like to know about [...]’s health status and whatever symptoms [...] has had during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

MAA0a.	In general, how is [...]’s health at this time?	Very healthy ..... 1 Somewhat healthy.....2 Somewhat unhealthy.....3 Unhealthy ..... 4
MAA0b.	During the last 4 weeks how many days of activities did [...] miss because of poor health?	1.    Days 8. DK
MAA0c.	During the last 4 weeks how many days did [...] spend in bed because of poor health?	1.    Days 8. DK
MAA01.	Did your child ever experience [...] in the last 4 weeks?	1. Yes    3. No
AA	Headache .....	1    3
BA	Runny nose .....	1    3
CA	Cough .....	1    3 --> NEXT QUESTION
	a. Dry cough .....	a. 1    3
	b. Cough with phlegm .....	b. 1    3
	c. Bloody cough .....	c. 1    3
DA	Difficulty breathing .....	1    3 --> NEXT QUESTION
	a. Wheezing .....	a. 1    3
	b. Short, rapid breath.....	b. 1    3
EA	Fever .....	1    3
FA	Stomach ache.....	1    3
GA	Heartburn.....	1    3
HA	Nausea/vomiting.....	1    3
IA	Diarrhea more than 3x per day .....	1    3 --> NEXT QUESTION
	a. Mixed with blood .....	a. 1    3
	b. Mixed with mucous .....	b. 1    3
	c. Pale liquid .....	c. 1    3
JA	Skin infection (boil, abcess).....	1    3
KA	Eye infection .....	1    3
LA	Toothache.....	1    3
MA	Ear infection with draining water.....	1    3
NA	Rash with red spots .....	1    3
OA	Rash with pus-filled spots .....	1    3
PA	Worms .....	1    3
QA	Convulsions .....	1    3
RA	Other, specify: .....	1    3
SA	Wound/injury .....	1    3

MAA04. INTERVIEWER CHECK: IF MAA01 = 1	Yes ..... 1 No.....3 -->PSA
MAA05a. While your child was sick, did/was he/she:	
	1. Yes    3. No
a. Still like to play? .....	a. 1    3
b. Have difficulty sleeping? .....	b. 1    3
c. More irritable than usual?....	c. 1    3
d. Just lie around?.....	d. 1    3

SECTION PSA (CHILD SELF TREATMENT)

Now we'd like to know whether [CHILD'S NAME] has taken medicine on his/her own during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

TYPE OF SELF TREATMENT	PSA01	PSA02
	During the past 4 weeks, has [CHILD'S NAME] ever [...]?	What is the approximate total cost to purchase or make that medicine during the past 4 weeks? 1. Value 8. DON'T KNOW (DK)
A. Consumed over-the-counter modern medicines (like bodrexin, inzana, paramex)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	1. . . . . Rupiah 8. DK
B. Consumed traditional herbs or traditional medicines as treatment	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	1. . . . . Rupiah 8. DK
C. Used topical medicines (like eyedrops, cream, medical plaster, ointment and the like)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> NEXT LINE	1. . . . . Rupiah 8. DK
D. Other, specify _____	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> SECTION RJA	1. . . . . Rupiah 8. DK
E. Vitamins	1. Yes -----> 4. Was not asked	1. . . . . Rupiah 8. DK
F. Refreshers	1. Yes -----> 4. Was not asked	1. . . . . Rupiah 8. DK
G. Medicine from a provider	1. Yes -----> 4. Was not asked	1. . . . . Rupiah 8. DK

SECTION RJA (CHILD OUTPATIENT UTILIZATION)

The next questions pertain to medical facilities or medical providers [CHILD’S NAME] may have visited for outpatient care during the past 4 weeks, namely since [...] date, 4 weeks ago.

<b>RJA0a.</b> Did [...] visit a Posyandu in the last 4 weeks?	No ..... 3 --> <b>RJA01</b> Yes ..... 1																																				
<b>RJA0b.</b> What is the name and address of the Posyandu, including RT?	1. Name ..... 8. DK 1. Address ..... 8. DK 1. Loc. Note ..... 8. DK RT: 1. .... 3. Same ..... 8. DK RW: 1. .... 3. Same ..... 8. DK Vill: 1. .... 3. Same ..... 8. DK <b>FCode</b> [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]																																				
<b>RJA0c.</b> What services did [...] receive at the Posyandu?	<table><tr><td></td><td></td><td>Yes</td><td>No</td></tr><tr><td>a.</td><td>Weighing</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>b.</td><td>Supplementary Food</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>c.</td><td>Vitamin A Pill</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>d.</td><td>Oral Rehydration Solution</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>e.</td><td>Immunization</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>f.</td><td>Exam by Puskesmas Staff</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>g.</td><td>Child Development Activity</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>h.</td><td>Other .....</td><td>1</td><td>3</td></tr></table>			Yes	No	a.	Weighing	1	3	b.	Supplementary Food	1	3	c.	Vitamin A Pill	1	3	d.	Oral Rehydration Solution	1	3	e.	Immunization	1	3	f.	Exam by Puskesmas Staff	1	3	g.	Child Development Activity	1	3	h.	Other .....	1	3
		Yes	No																																		
a.	Weighing	1	3																																		
b.	Supplementary Food	1	3																																		
c.	Vitamin A Pill	1	3																																		
d.	Oral Rehydration Solution	1	3																																		
e.	Immunization	1	3																																		
f.	Exam by Puskesmas Staff	1	3																																		
g.	Child Development Activity	1	3																																		
h.	Other .....	1	3																																		
<b>RJA0d.</b> Were staff from the Puskesmas at the Posyandu?	No ..... 3 Yes ..... 1																																				
<b>RJA0e.</b> Did you pay for the services [...] received at the posyandu?	No ..... 3 --> <b>RJA01a</b> Yes ..... 1																																				
<b>RJA0f.</b> How much did you pay?	1. [ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ][ ][ ] Rp. 8. DK																																				

<b>RJA01a.</b> In the last 4 weeks, did [...] visit a hospital, health center, clinic, or doctor’s practice, or was [...] visited by a health worker?	No .....3 ---> <b>RJA25</b> Yes.....1
---	--

MEDICAL FACILITY (RJA1TYPE)	RJA01	RJA02
	Within the last 4 weeks, has [CHILD’S NAME] been to [...] / visited by [...]?	How many times did [CHILD’S NAME] visit/see [...] during the past 4 weeks?
<b>A.</b> Public hospital (General or Specialty)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	[ ][ ][ ] Times
<b>B.</b> Public Health Center (puskesmas)/Auxiliary Center (puskesmas pembantu)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	[ ][ ][ ] Times
<b>E.</b> Private Hospital	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	[ ][ ][ ] Times
<b>F.</b> Polyclinic, Private Clinic, Medical Center	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	[ ][ ][ ] Times
<b>G.</b> Private Physician (General Practitioner, Specialist, Dentist)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	[ ][ ][ ] Times
<b>H.</b> Nurse, Paramedic, Midwife practitioner	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	[ ][ ][ ] Times
<b>I.</b> Traditional practitioner (shaman, wiseman, kyai, Chinese herbalist, masseur, acupuncturist, etc.)	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> <b>NEXT LINE</b>	[ ][ ][ ] Times
<b>J.</b> Other .....	1. Yes -----> 3. No ---> <b>RJA05a</b>	[ ][ ][ ] Times



HHID97: 

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

 PID97: 

--	--

**RJA\_NUM: NUMBER OF OUTPATIENT CARE VISITS**         

**B5\_ RJA2**  
Rja0 24.doc

	MOST RECENT	2ND MOST RECENT	3RD MOST RECENT	4TH MOST RECENT
<b>RJA12.</b> What is the travel time to that facility?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 01. Min. 02. Hr. 98. DK
<b>RJA14.</b> What was the total transportation cost to the facility ( <b>INCLUDING FUEL COST, ONE WAY TRIP</b> )?	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK
<b>RJA15.</b> Upon arrival, how long did [CHILD'S NAME] have to wait to be examined?	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 1. Min. 2. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 1. Min. 2. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 1. Min. 2. Hr. 98. DK	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> 1. Min. 2. Hr. 98. DK
<b>RJA17.</b> What kind of treatment did [CHILD'S NAME] receive? A. Medical check-up/consultation. B. Injection ..... C. Laboratorium test ..... D. Surgery ..... E. X-ray ..... G. Medications ..... H. Other ..... I. Massage..... J. Traditional treatment .....	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A B C D E G H ..... I J	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A B C D E G H ..... I J	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A B C D E G H ..... I J	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b> A B C D E G H ..... I J
<b>RJA20.</b> What was the total cost to fill a prescription that you received during this visit? 1. Value ..... 3. Didn't receive ..... 5. Didn't fill ..... 8. DON'T KNOW (DK) .....	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK
<b>RJA21.</b> What was the total cost of treatment, including medications that may have been administered, not including prescription cost?	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 6. NA 8. DK
<b>RJA22.</b> Was any payment in kind made? 3. No ---> <b>RJA24</b> 1. Yes	3 ---> <b>RJA24</b> 1	3 ---> <b>RJA24</b> 1	3 ---> <b>RJA24</b> 1	3 ---> <b>RJA24</b> 1
<b>RJA23.</b> What was the approximate value of the goods?	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK	1. <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> . <div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Rp. 8. DK
<b>RJA24.</b> <b>INTERVIEWER NOTE: OTHER VISIT?</b> 1 YES --> <b>THE NEXT RJA05a</b> 3. NO --> <b>RJA25</b>	1 ---> <b>NEXT RJA05a</b> 3 ---> <b>RJA25</b>	1 ---> <b>NEXT RJA05a</b> 3 ---> <b>RJA25</b>	1 ---> <b>NEXT RJA05a</b> 3 ---> <b>RJA25</b>	1 ---> <b>NEXT RJA05a</b> 3 ---> <b>RJA25</b>

IF THE NUMBER OF VISITS EXCEEDS 4 , CONTINUE WITH THE SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION RJA.

<b>RJA25. INTERVIEWER CHECK BOOK COVER. IS [CHILD'S NAME] 0-5 YEARS OLD?</b>	No..... 3--> <b>RNA</b> Yes ..... 1
<b>RJA25a.</b> Has [CHILD'S NAME] been given Vitamin A in the last 6 months?	Yes ..... 1 No..... 3
<b>RJA26.</b> Does [CHILD'S NAME] have a KMS card?  <b>IF YES: MAY I SEE IT, PLEASE?</b>	Does not have card..... 3 --> <b>RJA30</b> Yes, but can't see..... 2 --> <b>RJA30</b> Yes, can see ..... 1
<b>RJA27.</b> FROM THE KMS CARD, RECORD THE NUMBER OF TIMES VITAMIN A WAS GIVEN.	<div>TIMES VITAMIN A WAS GIVEN AS RECORDED ON THE KMS CARD</div> <div><div></div><div></div></div>
<b>RJA28a.</b> (1) RECORD THE DATE OF EACH IMMUNIZATION ON THE KMS CARD.  (2) WRITE '44' IF THE CHILD HAS ALREADY HAD THE IMMUNIZATION, BUT THE DATE ISN'T RECORDED. <b>NOTE TO USERS: '00' INDICATES THAT NEITHER THE KMS CARD NOR THE MOTHER REPORTED THAT THE CHILD HAD RECEIVED THE IMMUNIZATION.</b>	<div><div>DAY</div><div>MONTH</div><div>YEAR</div></div> <div><div>b. BCG</div><div>c. POLIO 0 (at birth)</div><div>d. POLIO 1</div><div>e. POLIO 2</div><div>f. POLIO 3</div><div>g. DPT 1</div><div>h. DPT 2</div><div>i. DPT 3</div><div>j. MEASLES</div><div>k. HEPATITIS B 1</div><div>l. HEPATITIS B 2</div><div>m. HEPATITIS B 3</div><div>n. HEPATITIS B 4</div></div>

<b>RJA29.</b> Has [CHILD'S NAME] already received BCG, DPT 1-3, POLIO 0-3, and/or Measles and Hepatitis B, but this information isn't recorded on the KMS card?	Yes ..... 1 (Probe to learn which vaccinations were received and write 66 in the date column in <b>RJA28a</b> ) No ..... 3 Don't Know ..... 8  → <b>RJA31</b>
<b>RJA30.</b> Please tell us whether [CHILD'S NAME] has already received the immunizations listed below:  A. A BCG vaccination against tuberculosis, that is, an injection in the upper arm that left a scar?  B. Polio vaccine, that is, pink or white drops in the mouth?  IF YES: How many times?  C. DPT vaccination, that is, an injection, usually given at the same time as polio drops?  IF YES: How many times?  D. An injection against measles?  E. Anti Hepatitis B Injection?	<div><div>Yes ..... 1</div><div>No ..... 3</div><div>Don't Know ..... 8</div></div> <div><div>Yes ..... 1</div><div>No ..... 3</div><div>Don't Know ..... 8</div></div> <div>Times..... <div></div><div></div></div> <div><div>Yes ..... 1</div><div>No ..... 3</div><div>Don't Know ..... 8</div></div> <div>Times..... <div></div><div></div></div> <div><div>Yes ..... 1</div><div>No ..... 3</div><div>Don't Know ..... 8</div></div> <div><div>Yes ..... 1</div><div>No ..... 3</div><div>Don't Know ..... 8</div></div>
<b>RJA31.</b> In the last 4 weeks has [CHILD'S NAME] participated in the activities of the Child Development Program?	Yes ..... 1 No ..... 3

SECTION RNA (CHILD INPATIENT UTILIZATION)

The following questions pertain to hospitalization (inpatient care) that [CHILD'S NAME] has had during the past 12 months, namely since the month of [...] 12 months ago.

RNA00. In the last 12 months, namely since the month of [...], did [CHILD'S NAME] receive inpatient care?	No .....3➔CP Yes .....1
---	----------------------------

RNA1TYPE	RNA01	RNA02
HOSPITALIZATION FACILITY	During the past 12 months, has [CHILD'S NAME] ever received inpatient care at [...]?	How many times has [CHILD'S NAME] received inpatient care at [...] during the past 12 months?
A. Public Hospital (General or Specialty)	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times
B. Public Health Center (puskesmas)	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times
C. Private Hospital	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times
D. Private Clinic	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times
E. Other_____	1. Yes -----> 3. No --> NEXT LINE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> Times

RNA2TYPE	MOST RECENT	2ND MOST RECENT	3RD MOST RECENT	4TH MOST RECENT
RNA05a. What is the type of hospitalization facility?	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>
RNA06. What is the name and location of facility? 1. Specify 3. Same as current residence 8. Don't Know	1. Name <div></div> 8. DK	1. Name <div></div> 8. DK	1. Name <div></div> 8. DK	1. Name <div></div> 8. DK
	1. Address <div></div> 8. DK	1. Address <div></div> 8. DK	1. Address <div></div> 8. DK	1. Address <div></div> 8. DK
	a. Vill: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	a. Vill: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	a. Vill: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	a. Vill: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>
	b. Kec: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	b. Kec: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	b. Kec: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	b. Kec: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>
	c. Kab: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	c. Kab: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	c. Kab: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	c. Kab: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>
	d. Prov: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	d. Prov: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	d. Prov: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>	d. Prov: 1. <div></div> <div>3. Same 8. DK</div>
	FCODE <div></div>	FCODE <div></div>	FCODE <div></div>	FCODE <div></div>
RNA08. How many nights was [CHILD'S NAME] hospitalized there?	<div></div> Nights	<div></div> Nights	<div></div> Nights	<div></div> Nights

RNA2TYPE	MOST RECENT	2ND MOST RECENT	3RD MOST RECENT	4TH MOST RECENT
<b>RNA10.</b> For what reason was [CHILD'S NAME] hospitalized? 1. SICKNESS ..... 2. ACCIDENT ..... 4. OTHER, SPECIFY ..... 5. OPERATION .....	1 2 4 ..... 5	1 2 4 ..... 5	1 2 4 ..... 5	1 2 4 ..... 5
<b>RNA15.</b> During hospitalization, what kind of treatment did [CHILD'S NAME] receive?  A. Physical exam/consult ..... B. Injection..... C. Laboratory test..... D. Surgery ..... E. X-ray..... G. Medications ..... H. Other, specify ..... I. I.V. ....	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b>  A B C D E G H ..... I	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b>  A B C D E G H ..... I	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b>  A B C D E G H ..... I	<b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE</b>  A B C D E G H ..... I
<b>RNA18.</b> What was the total cost to fill a prescription that you received during this visit? 1. Value ..... 3. Didn't receive..... 5. Didn't fill..... 8. DON'T KNOW (DK).....	1.     .     Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1.     .     Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1.     .     Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK	1.     .     Rp. 3. 5. 8. DK
<b>RNA19.</b> Upon discharge from the hospital, what was the total cost of hospitalization? (Including medications administered but not including self-bought medications and blood supply.)	1.     .     Rp. 8. DK	1.     .     Rp. 8. DK	1.     .     Rp. 8. DK	1.     .     Rp. 8. DK
<b>RNA20.</b> <b>INTERVIEWER'S NOTE:</b> <b>WAS THERE ANY OTHER HOSPITALIZATION?</b>  1. YES --> THE NEXT RNA05a 3. NO --> SECTION CP	1 ---> THE NEXT RNA05a 3 ---> SECTION CP	1 ---> THE NEXT RNA05a 3 ---> SECTION CP	1 ---> THE NEXT RNA05a 3 ---> SECTION CP	1 ---> THE NEXT RNA05a 3 ---> SECTION CP

IF THE NUMBER OF VISITS EXCEEDS 4 , CONTINUE WITH SUPPLEMENT TO SECTION RNA.

SECTION CP (INTERVIEW SESSION NOTES)  
FILL OUT THIS SECTION UPON THE COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE BOOK.

<p><b>CP1.</b> WHO ELSE (OTHER PERSONS) BESIDES RESPONDENT WAS PRESENT DURING THE INTERVIEW? <b>ANSWER MAY BE MORE THAN ONE.</b></p> <p>A. NO ONE B. A CHILD 5 YEARS OLD OR UNDER C. A CHILD OLDER THAN 5 YEARS OLD D. HUSBAND/WIFE E. AN ADULT, A HOUSEHOLDER F. AN ADULT, NOT A HOUSEHOLDER</p>	<p><b>CP2.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION OF THE ACCURACY OF RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>	<p><b>CP3.</b> WHAT IS YOUR EVALUATION ON THE SERIOUSNESS AND ATTENTIVENESS OF THE RESPONDENT?</p> <p>1. EXCELLENT 2. GOOD 3. FAIR 4. NOT SO GOOD 5. VERY BAD</p>
<p><b>CP4.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP5.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID INTERVIEWER FIND DIFFICULT, EMBARRASSING, OR CONFUSING?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>	<p><b>CP6.</b> WHAT QUESTIONS DID RESPONDENT SEEM INTERESTED IN?</p> <p>_____ _____ _____</p>
<p><b>NOTES:</b></p> <p>_____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____ _____</p>		

EDITOR:                   

HHID97 :                   

HEALTH WORKER:                     
(IDIVWR)

INDONESIAN FAMILY LIFE SURVEY 1997

HEALTH MEASUREMENTS

SECTION: US

All Household Members are Respondents

NUMBER OF VISITS:    (NUMVIS)

DATE:	/	/	/
	DAY    MONTH	DAY    MONTH	DAY    MONTH
TIME STARTED:	/	/	/
	HOUR    MINUTE	HOUR    MINUTE	HOUR    MINUTE
TIME FINISHED:	/	/	/
	HOUR    MINUTE	HOUR    MINUTE	HOUR    MINUTE

**LANGMAIN.** Interview was entirely/mostly conducted in what language?   

**LANGOTHR.** Other language used (if any):   

CODES FOR LANGUAGE	
00.	Indonesian
01.	Javanese
02.	Sundanese
03.	Balinese
04.	Batak
05.	Bugis
06.	Chinese
07.	Maduranese
08.	Sasak
09.	Minang
10.	Banjar
11.	Bima
12.	Makassar
13.	Nias
14.	Palembang
15.	Sumbawa
16.	Toraja
17.	Lahat
18.	Other South Sumatra
19.	Betawi
20.	Lampung
91.	Other
96.	No other
99.	Missing

REASON	
1. Respondent was not at home/not available	4. Language problem
2. Respondent was seriously ill	5. Other: _____
3. Respondent refused (to be interviewed)	6. Moved
	7. Dead
	8. Supply/equipment problem
	9. Old/disable

RESULT	EDIT_CK	SUP	
Book US Interviewer	Review by Editor	Local Supervisor Monitoring	
3. Not completed →REASON	1. Data entered, no mistakes	Yes	No
1. Completed	2. Data entered and corrected		
	3. Data entered, not corrected explain _____	a. Observed by local supervisor (SUP_OBS)	1      3
	4. Manual edit	b. Edited by local supervisor (SUP_EDIT)	1      3



HHID97                                 

AR00	AR01	US00	US01	US02	US03	US04	US05	US06	US07a	US07b	US08
NO. OF HHM (PID)	NAME OF HHM	ABLE TO BE MEASURED?	Sex	When were you born? DAY/ MONTH / YEAR	What is your age now (in years?	Height (cm)	Me- thod of Meas.	Weight (kg)	Blood Pressure (HHM age (≥15 years) Diastolic    /    Systolic		Pulse (≥15 years)
		6   7   3 <u>      </u> ↓   ↓   ↓   1 →	1 3	<u>   </u> / <u>   </u> / <u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1 3	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> / <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	
		6   7   3 <u>      </u> ↓   ↓   ↓   1 →	1 3	<u>   </u> / <u>   </u> / <u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1 3	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> / <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	
		6   7   3 <u>      </u> ↓   ↓   ↓   1 →	1 3	<u>   </u> / <u>   </u> / <u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1 3	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> / <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	
		6   7   3 <u>      </u> ↓   ↓   ↓   1 →	1 3	<u>   </u> / <u>   </u> / <u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1 3	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> / <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	
		6   7   3 <u>      </u> ↓   ↓   ↓   1 →	1 3	<u>   </u> / <u>   </u> / <u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1 3	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> / <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	
		6   7   3 <u>      </u> ↓   ↓   ↓   1 →	1 3	<u>   </u> / <u>   </u> / <u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1 3	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> / <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	
		6   7   3 <u>      </u> ↓   ↓   ↓   1 →	1 3	<u>   </u> / <u>   </u> / <u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1 3	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> / <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	
		6   7   3 <u>      </u> ↓   ↓   ↓   1 →	1 3	<u>   </u> / <u>   </u> / <u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1 3	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> / <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	
		6   7   3 <u>      </u> ↓   ↓   ↓   1 →	1 3	<u>   </u> / <u>   </u> / <u>      </u>	<u>      </u>	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1 3	1. <u>      </u> , <u>   </u> 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> / <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	1. <u>      </u> 6. 3. <u>      </u> 7.	

US00

1. Yes
2. Disabled
3. No
5. Too old

US01

6. Moved/Dead/Not  
able to meet
7. Refuse
10. Sick/pregnant
1. Male
3. Female

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

IF HHM WAS BORN LESS  
THAN 2 YEARS AGO  
MEASURE LYING DOWN

US05

1. Standing
3. Lying down

US04, 06,

1. MEASURED
2. DISABLED
3. REASON NOT MEASURED
4. NOT ABLE
5. TOO OLD

7. REFUSE
8. SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT  
PROBLEM
10. SICK/PREGNANT

US07, 08

1. MEASURED
2. DISABLED
3. REASON NOT MEASURED
4. NOT ABLE
5. TOO OLD

6. AGE < 15 YEARS
7. REFUSE
8. SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT  
PROBLEM
10. SICK/PREGNANT

HHID97                                 

AR00	US09a	US09b	US09c	US10.	US11.	US12.	US13.
NO. OF HHM (PID)	Lung capacity ( ≥9 years)	Lung capacity ( ≥9 years)	Lung capacity ( ≥9 years)	Time to rise from sitting to a standing position  FIVE TIMES	HOW MANY TIMES SIT TO STAND?	IF HHM DID NOT REPEAT 5 TIMES, GIVE A REASON WHY NOT	Hb.  (AGE ≥ 1)
	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> sec    6. <15    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	<u>    </u> IF 5 → US13	A. B. C. D. E. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. 3. <u>                    </u> 7.
	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> sec    6. <15    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	<u>    </u> IF 5 → US13	A. B. C. D. E. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. 3. <u>                    </u> 7.
	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> sec    6. <15    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	<u>    </u> IF 5 → US13	A. B. C. D. E. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. 3. <u>                    </u> 7.
	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> sec    6. <15    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	<u>    </u> IF 5 → US13	A. B. C. D. E. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. 3. <u>                    </u> 7.
	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> sec    6. <15    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	<u>    </u> IF 5 → US13	A. B. C. D. E. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. 3. <u>                    </u> 7.
	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> sec    6. <15    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	<u>    </u> IF 5 → US13	A. B. C. D. E. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. 3. <u>                    </u> 7.
	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> sec    6. <15    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	<u>    </u> IF 5 → US13	A. B. C. D. E. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. 3. <u>                    </u> 7.
	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> sec    6. <15    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	<u>    </u> IF 5 → US13	A. B. C. D. E. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. 3. <u>                    </u> 7.
	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. <9    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> , <u>    </u> sec    6. <15    7. 3. <u>                    </u>	<u>    </u> IF 5 → US13	A. B. C. D. E. <u>                    </u>	1. <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> <u>    </u> 6. 3. <u>                    </u> 7.

US09a, US09b, US09c

1. MEASURE

2. DISABLED

3. REASON NOT MEASURED

4. NOT ABLE

5. TOO OLD

6. <9 YEARS
7. REFUSE

8. SUPPLY/EQUIPMENT PROBLEM

10. SICK

11. PREGNANT

12. MOVE/DEAD/ NOT CONTACTED

US10

1. MEASURED

2. DISABLED

3. REASON NOT DONE

4. NOT ABLE

5. TOO OLD

6. <15 YEARS
7. REFUSE

8. SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT PROBLEM

10. SICK

11. PREGNANT

12. M/D/NOT CONT

US12

- A. STOOD WITH HELP FROM ARMS

B. NOT ABLE TO STAND

C. TOO TIRED

D. STOPPED BY INTERVIEWER

E. OTHER

F. SICK

G. MOVED

US13

1. MEASURED

2. DISABLED

3. REASON NOT DONE

4. NOT ABLE

5. TOO OLD

6. <1 YEAR

7. REFUSE
8. SUPPLIES/EQUIPMENT PROBLEM

10. SICK

11. PREGNANT

12. M/D/NOT CONT

HHID97   

AR00	US14.	US16.	US17.	US18.	US19.
NO. OF HHM (PID)	ACCORDING TO THE INTERVIEWER, HOW DOES THE HEALTH OF THIS PERSON COMPARE, IN GENERAL, TO THE HEALTH STATUS OF OTHER PEOPLE OF THE SAME AGE AND SEX?	WHAT TIME IS IT NOW?	DAY/ MONTH	IF RAMADAN: Are you fasting today?	COMMENTS
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Yes 3. No 6. Not Ramadan	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Yes 3. No 6. Not Ramadan	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Yes 3. No 6. Not Ramadan	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Yes 3. No 6. Not Ramadan	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Yes 3. No 6. Not Ramadan	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Yes 3. No 6. Not Ramadan	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Yes 3. No 6. Not Ramadan	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Yes 3. No 6. Not Ramadan	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Yes 3. No 6. Not Ramadan	
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	1. Yes 3. No 6. Not Ramadan	

US14								
Much worse			About the same			Very good		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

US15

1. Yes

3. No

6. Male/Not married/age <15 years or >49

<div>US19.</div> <div>How often did you prepare meat (beef, chicken, pork, fish, etc.) in this household during the last month?</div> <div>ASK TO FEMALE HH HEAD OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 18 + YEARS WHO KNOWS THE INFORMATION</div>	<div>Never ..... 01</div> <div>Every day ..... 02</div> <div>2-3 times per week ..... 03</div> <div>1 time per week..... 04</div> <div>2 times per week ..... 05</div> <div>1 time per month ..... 06</div> <div>Other ..... 07</div>
<div>US20.</div> <div>MEASURE OF HOUSEHOLD SALT CONTENT</div>	<div>1. WHITE</div> <div>3. BLUE</div> <div>5. A LITTLE BLUE</div>

EDITOR : _____		CONFIDENTIAL		HHID97 : _____															
INTERVIEWER: _____																			
<div>ANSWER SHEET</div> <div>MATHEMATICS EVALUATION</div> <div>FOR AGE 7- 9 YEARS</div>																			
NAME OF RESPONDENT: _____																			
DATE: _____		HOUR BEGIN: _____		EKG1. TEST DISPOSITION: 1. Finish 2. Partially finish 3. Not used															
DAY/MONTH		HOUR/MINUTE																	
TIME: _____		HOUR FINISH: _____		REASON '3' TEST DISPOSITION: 1. Refuse 2. Illiterate 3. Low ability 4. Not enough time 5. Adult answer by proxy 6. Other 7. Not contacted 8. Moved 9. Inappropriate school															
60 MINUTES																			
CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWER																			
1.	A	B	C	D	11.	A	B	C	D	21.	A	B	C	D	31.	A	B	C	D
2.	A	B	C	D	12.	A	B	C	D	22.	A	B	C	D	32.	A	B	C	D
3.	A	B	C	D	13.	A	B	C	D	23.	A	B	C	D	33.	A	B	C	D
4.	A	B	C	D	14.	A	B	C	D	24.	A	B	C	D	34.	A	B	C	D
5.	A	B	C	D	15.	A	B	C	D	25.	A	B	C	D	35.	A	B	C	D
6.	A	B	C	D	16.	A	B	C	D	26.	A	B	C	D	36.	A	B	C	D
7.	A	B	C	D	17.	A	B	C	D	27.	A	B	C	D	37.	A	B	C	D
8.	A	B	C	D	18.	A	B	C	D	28.	A	B	C	D	38.	A	B	C	D
9.	A	B	C	D	19.	A	B	C	D	29.	A	B	C	D	39.	A	B	C	D
10.	A	B	C	D	20.	A	B	C	D	30.	A	B	C	D	40.	A	B	C	D



EDITOR : _____		CONFIDENTIAL		HHID97 : _____															
INTERVIEWER: _____																			
<div>ANSWER SHEET</div> <div>MATHEMATICS EVALUATION</div> <div>FOR AGE 13-24 YEARS</div>																			
NAME OF RESPONDENT: _____																			
DATE: _____		HOUR BEGIN: _____		EK1. TEST DISPOSITION: 1. Finish 2. Partially finish 3. Not used															
DAY/MONTH		HOUR/MINUTE																	
TIME: _____		HOUR FINISH: _____		REASON '3' TEST DISPOSITION: 1. Refuse 2. Illiterate 3. Low ability 4. Not enough time 5. Adult answer by proxy 6. Other 7. Not contacted 8. Moved 9. Inappropriate school															
60 MINUTES																			
CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWER																			
1.	A	B	C	D	11.	A	B	C	D	21.	A	B	C	D	31.	A	B	C	D
2.	A	B	C	D	12.	A	B	C	D	22.	A	B	C	D	32.	A	B	C	D
3.	A	B	C	D	13.	A	B	C	D	23.	A	B	C	D	33.	A	B	C	D
4.	A	B	C	D	14.	A	B	C	D	24.	A	B	C	D	34.	A	B	C	D
5.	A	B	C	D	15.	A	B	C	D	25.	A	B	C	D	35.	A	B	C	D
6.	A	B	C	D	16.	A	B	C	D	26.	A	B	C	D	36.	A	B	C	D
7.	A	B	C	D	17.	A	B	C	D	27.	A	B	C	D	37.	A	B	C	D
8.	A	B	C	D	18.	A	B	C	D	28.	A	B	C	D	38.	A	B	C	D
9.	A	B	C	D	19.	A	B	C	D	29.	A	B	C	D	39.	A	B	C	D
10.	A	B	C	D	20.	A	B	C	D	30.	A	B	C	D	40.	A	B	C	D





EDITOR : _____		CONFIDENTIAL		HHID97 : _____															
INTERVIEWER: _____																			
<div>ANSWER SHEET</div> <div>INDONESIAN LANGUAGE EVALUATION</div> <div>FOR AGE 10-12 YEARS</div>																			
NAME OF RESPONDENT: _____				PID97 _____															
DATE: _____ DAY/MONTH		HOUR BEGIN: _____ HOUR/MINUTE		<div>EK1. TEST DISPOSITION:</div> <div>1. Finish 2. Partially finish 3. Not used</div> <div>REASON '3' TEST DISPOSITION:</div> <div>1. Refuse 2. Illiterate 3. Low ability 4. Not enough time 5. Adult answer by proxy 6. Other 7. Not contacted 8. Moved 9. Inappropriate school</div>															
TIME: 60 MINUTES		HOUR FINISH: _____ HOUR/MINUTE																	
CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWER																			
1.	A	B	C	D	11.	A	B	C	D	21.	A	B	C	D	31.	A	B	C	D
2.	A	B	C	D	12.	A	B	C	D	22.	A	B	C	D	32.	A	B	C	D
3.	A	B	C	D	13.	A	B	C	D	23.	A	B	C	D	33.	A	B	C	D
4.	A	B	C	D	14.	A	B	C	D	24.	A	B	C	D	34.	A	B	C	D
5.	A	B	C	D	15.	A	B	C	D	25.	A	B	C	D	35.	A	B	C	D
6.	A	B	C	D	16.	A	B	C	D	26.	A	B	C	D	36.	A	B	C	D
7.	A	B	C	D	17.	A	B	C	D	27.	A	B	C	D	37.	A	B	C	D
8.	A	B	C	D	18.	A	B	C	D	28.	A	B	C	D	38.	A	B	C	D
9.	A	B	C	D	19.	A	B	C	D	29.	A	B	C	D	39.	A	B	C	D
10.	A	B	C	D	20.	A	B	C	D	30.	A	B	C	D	40.	A	B	C	D

EDITOR : _____		CONFIDENTIAL		HHID97 : _____															
INTERVIEWER: _____																			
<div>ANSWER SHEET</div> <div>INDONESIAN LANGUAGE EVALUATION</div> <div>FOR AGE 13-24 YEARS</div>																			
NAME OF RESPONDENT: _____				PID97 _____															
DATE: _____ DAY/MONTH		HOUR BEGIN: _____ HOUR/MINUTE		<div>EK1. TEST DISPOSITION:</div> <div>1. Finish 2. Partially finish 3. Not used</div> <div>REASON '3' TEST DISPOSITION:</div> <div>1. Refuse 2. Illiterate 3. Low ability 4. Not enough time 5. Adult answer by proxy 6. Other 7. Not contacted 8. Moved 9. Inappropriate school</div>															
TIME: 60 MINUTES		HOUR FINISH: _____ HOUR/MINUTE																	
CIRCLE THE CORRECT ANSWER																			
1.	A	B	C	D	11.	A	B	C	D	21.	A	B	C	D	31.	A	B	C	D
2.	A	B	C	D	12.	A	B	C	D	22.	A	B	C	D	32.	A	B	C	D
3.	A	B	C	D	13.	A	B	C	D	23.	A	B	C	D	33.	A	B	C	D
4.	A	B	C	D	14.	A	B	C	D	24.	A	B	C	D	34.	A	B	C	D
5.	A	B	C	D	15.	A	B	C	D	25.	A	B	C	D	35.	A	B	C	D
6.	A	B	C	D	16.	A	B	C	D	26.	A	B	C	D	36.	A	B	C	D
7.	A	B	C	D	17.	A	B	C	D	27.	A	B	C	D	37.	A	B	C	D
8.	A	B	C	D	18.	A	B	C	D	28.	A	B	C	D	38.	A	B	C	D
9.	A	B	C	D	19.	A	B	C	D	29.	A	B	C	D	39.	A	B	C	D
10.	A	B	C	D	20.	A	B	C	D	30.	A	B	C	D	40.	A	B	C	D